

SEVENTEENTH MASTER AGREEMENT

between the

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

represented by the

BC PUBLIC SERVICE AGENCY

and the

**B.C. GOVERNMENT AND SERVICE
EMPLOYEES' UNION (BCGEU)**

Effective from April 1, 2014 to March 31, 2019

B.C. GOVERNMENT AND SERVICE EMPLOYEES' UNION OFFICES

HEADQUARTERS 4911 Canada Way Burnaby, V5G 3W3	Phone: 604-291-9611 Toll Free: 1-800-663-1674 Fax: 604-291-6030/Toll Free: 1-800-946-0244
VICTORIA AREA OFFICE 2994 Douglas Street Victoria, V8T 4N4	Toll Free: 1-888-991-6062 Fax: 250-384-8060 Toll Free Fax: 1-800-946-0246
NORTH ISLAND AREA OFFICE #106 – 1650 N. Terminal Ave Nanaimo, V9S 0A2	Toll Free: 1-888-991-6062 Fax: 250-740-0070 Toll Free Fax: 1-800-946-0247
LOWER MAINLAND AREA OFFICE 4925 Canada Way Burnaby, V5G 1M1	Toll Free: 1-888-991-6062 Fax: 604-215-1410 Toll Free Fax: 1-800-946-0248
FRASER VALLEY AREA OFFICE 8555 198A Street Langley, V2Y 0A9	Toll Free: 1-888-991-6062 Fax: 604-882-5032 Toll Free Fax: 1-800-946-0249
KAMLOOPS AREA OFFICE 158 Oriole Road Kamloops, V2C 4N7	Toll Free: 1-888-991-6062 Fax: 250- 372-1782 Toll Free Fax: 1-800-946-0250
CARIBOO AREA OFFICE 107A North 1 st Avenue Williams Lake, V2G 1Y7	Toll Free: 1-888-991-6062 Fax: 250-392-5582 Toll Free Fax: 1-800-946-0251
OKANAGAN AREA OFFICE 214-3001 Tutt Street Kelowna, V1Y 2H4	Toll Free: 1-888-991-6062 Fax: 250-763-9233 Toll Free Fax: 1-800-946-0252
EAST KOOTENAY AREA OFFICE #303-105 Ninth Ave. South Cranbrook, V1C 2M1	Toll Free: 1-888-991-6062 Fax: 250-489-4700 Toll Free Fax: 1-800-946-0253
WEST KOOTENAY AREA OFFICE 2316 Columbia Avenue Castlegar, V1N 2X1	Toll Free: 1-888-991-6062 Fax: 250-365-9971 Toll Free Fax: 1-800-946-0254
PEACE RIVER AREA OFFICE 10251-100th Street Fort St. John, V1J 3Y8	Toll Free: 1-888-991-6062 Fax: 250-785-0048 Toll Free Fax: 1-800-946-0255
PRINCE GEORGE AREA OFFICE 1070-4th Avenue Prince George, V2L 3J1	Toll Free: 1-888-991-6062 Fax: 250-562-9012 Toll Free Fax: 1-800-946-0257
NORTHWEST AREA OFFICE #102-4710 Lazelle Avenue Terrace, V8G 1T2	Toll Free: 1-888-991-6062 Fax: 250-635-3588 Toll Free Fax: 1-800-946-0259

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DEFINITIONS	1
ARTICLE 1 - PREAMBLE	4
1.1 Purpose of Agreement.....	4
1.2 Future Legislation	5
1.3 Conflict With Regulations	5
1.4 Notice of Legislative Change.....	5
1.5 Master/Component Agreement	5
1.6 Singular and Plural	6
1.7 Human Rights Code	6
1.8 Sexual Harassment	7
1.9 Discrimination and Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedures.....	8
ARTICLE 2 - UNION RECOGNITION AND RIGHTS	10
2.1 Bargaining Unit Defined.....	10
2.2 Bargaining Agent Recognition	11
2.3 Correspondence.....	11
2.4 No Other Agreement	12
2.5 No Discrimination for Union Activity	12
2.6 Recognition and Rights of Stewards	12
2.7 Bulletin Boards.....	12
2.8 Union Insignia	13
2.9 Right to Refuse to Cross Picket Lines	13
2.10 Time Off for Union Business	13
2.11 Union Meetings	14
ARTICLE 3 - UNION SECURITY	15
ARTICLE 4 - CHECK-OFF OF UNION DUES	15
ARTICLE 5 - EMPLOYER AND UNION TO ACQUAINT NEW EMPLOYEES	16
ARTICLE 6 - EMPLOYER'S RIGHTS	17
ARTICLE 7 - EMPLOYER/UNION RELATIONS	17
7.1 Union and Employer Representation	17
7.2 Union Bargaining Committees.....	17
7.3 Union Representatives.....	17
7.4 Technical Information	18
7.5 Policy Meetings.....	18
7.6 Emergency Services	18
ARTICLE 8 - GRIEVANCES	18
8.1 Grievance Procedure	18
8.2 Step 1	19

8.3	Time Limits to Present Initial Grievance	19
8.4	Step 2	19
8.5	Time Limit to Reply at Step 2	20
8.6	Failure to Act.....	20
8.7	Time Limits to Submit to Arbitration	20
8.8	Administrative Provisions	20
8.9	Dismissal or Suspension Grievances	21
8.10	Deviation from Grievance Procedure	21
8.11	Policy Grievance.....	21
8.12	Technical Objections to Grievances.....	22
8.13	Effective Date of Settlements	22
8.14	Amending Time Limits	22
ARTICLE 9 - ARBITRATION		22
9.1	Notification	22
9.2	Assignment of a Single Arbitrator.....	23
9.3	Three-Person Arbitration Board	23
9.4	Board Procedure	23
9.5	Decision of Board.....	24
9.6	Disagreement on Decision	24
9.7	Expenses of Arbitration Board.....	24
9.8	Amending Time Limits	24
9.9	Expedited Arbitration	24
ARTICLE 10 - DISMISSAL, SUSPENSION AND DISCIPLINE		26
10.1	Burden of Proof	26
10.2	Dismissal	26
10.3	Suspension.....	26
10.4	Dismissal and Suspension Grievance.....	26
10.5	Right to Grieve Other Disciplinary Action.....	26
10.6	Employee Appraisal Forms	27
10.7	Personnel File	27
10.8	Right to Have Steward Present.....	27
10.9	Rejection During Probation	28
10.10	Abandonment of Position.....	28
ARTICLE 11 - SENIORITY.....		28
11.1	Seniority Defined	28
11.2	Seniority List	30
11.3	Loss of Seniority.....	30
11.4	Re-employment	30
11.5	Bridging of Service	31
ARTICLE 12 - SERVICE CAREER POLICY		31

12.1 Postings.....	31
12.2 Union Observer.....	32
12.3 Selection Procedures	33
12.4 Notification	33
12.5 Review of Staffing Decisions	33
12.6 Interview Expenses	34
12.7 Transfers Without Posting	35
12.8 Relocations	35
12.9 Selection Panels.....	36
ARTICLE 13 - LAYOFF AND RECALL	36
13.1 Ministry Workforce Adjustment (Phase 1)	37
13.2 Joint Workforce Adjustment Steering Committee (JWASC) (Phase 2)..	38
13.3 Less Than Three Years' Service Seniority	40
13.4 Layoff - Three or More Years of Service Seniority*	42
13.5 Joint Committee	45
ARTICLE 14 - HOURS OF WORK	47
14.1 Hours of Work.....	47
14.2 Work Schedules	47
14.3 Conversion of Hours	49
14.4 Rest Periods	50
14.5 Stand-by Provisions	50
14.6 Meal Periods	50
14.7 Points of Assembly and Work Start Times	50
14.8 Flextime	51
ARTICLE 15 - SHIFT WORK.....	51
15.1 Definition of Shifts and Shift Premiums.....	51
15.2 Shift Premium Entitlement	52
15.3 Notice of Work Schedules.....	52
15.4 Short Changeover Premium.....	53
15.5 Exchange of Shifts.....	53
15.6 Shortfall of Annual Working Hours.....	53
ARTICLE 16 - OVERTIME.....	53
16.1 Definitions.....	53
16.2 Authorization and Application of Overtime.....	54
16.3 Overtime Entitlement	54
16.4 Recording of Overtime.....	55
16.5 Sharing of Overtime	55
16.6 Overtime Compensation.....	55
16.7 Overtime Meal Allowance	56
16.8 No Layoff to Compensate for Overtime.....	56

16.9	Right to Refuse Overtime.....	56
16.10	Overtime for Part-time Employees.....	57
16.11	Call-out Provisions	57
16.12	Rest Interval After Overtime.....	58
ARTICLE 17 - PAID HOLIDAYS		58
17.1	Paid Holidays.....	58
17.2	Holidays Falling on Saturday or Sunday.....	59
17.3	Holiday Falling on a Day of Rest.....	59
17.4	Holiday Falling on a Scheduled Workday.....	59
17.5	Holiday Coinciding With a Day of Vacation	59
17.6	Christmas or New Year's Day Off	60
17.7	Paid Holiday Pay	60
ARTICLE 18 - ANNUAL VACATIONS		60
18.1	Annual Vacation Entitlement.....	60
18.2	Vacation Earnings for Partial Years.....	61
18.3	Vacation Scheduling.....	61
18.4	Vacation Pay	62
18.5	Approved Leave of Absence With Pay.....	62
18.6	Vacation Carryover	62
18.7	Call Back From Vacation	62
18.8	Vacation Leave on Retirement	63
18.9	Vacation Credits Upon Death	63
ARTICLE 19 - SHORT TERM ILLNESS AND INJURY AND LONG TERM DISABILITY		63
ARTICLE 20 - SPECIAL AND OTHER LEAVE		63
20.1	Bereavement Leave	63
20.2	Special Leave.....	64
20.3	Family Illness.....	65
20.4	Full-time Public Duties.....	65
20.5	Leave for Court Appearances	65
20.6	Leave for Writing Examinations.....	66
20.7	Leave for Taking Courses	66
20.8	Educational Leave.....	66
20.9	Elections.....	68
20.10	General Leave	68
20.11	Leave for Medical and Dental Care.....	68
20.12	Maximum Leave Entitlement.....	69
20.13	Emergency Service Leave.....	69
20.14	Canadian Armed Forces and Canadian Coast Guard Auxiliary	69
20.15	Donor Leave	70

20.16 Other Religious Observances	70
20.17 Extended Child Care Leave	70
20.18 Compassionate Care Leave	71
ARTICLE 21 - MATERNITY, PARENTAL AND PRE-ADOPTION LEAVE	71
21.1 Maternity Leave	71
21.2 Parental Leave	71
21.3 Maximum Combined Entitlement	72
21.4 Benefit Waiting Period Allowance	72
21.5 Maternity Leave Allowance	72
21.6 Parental Leave Allowance	73
21.7 Pre-Placement Adoption Leave	73
21.8 Benefits Continuation	74
21.9 Deemed Resignation	74
21.10 Entitlements Upon Return to Work	74
21.11 Maternity and/or Parental and/or Pre-Adoption Leave Allowance Repayment	75
21.12 Benefits Upon Layoff	75
ARTICLE 22 - OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY	75
22.1 Statutory Compliance	75
22.2 Provincial Joint Occupational Health and Safety Committee	76
22.3 Joint Occupational Health and Safety Committees	76
22.4 Unsafe Work Conditions	78
22.5 Investigation of Accidents	78
22.6 Occupational First Aid Requirements and Courses	79
22.7 Injury Pay Provision	80
22.8 Transportation of Accident Victims	80
22.9 Video Display Terminals	81
22.10 Dangerous Goods, Special Wastes, Pesticides and Harmful Substances	81
22.11 Radio Contact or Employee Check	81
22.12 Communicable Diseases	81
22.13 Workplace Violence	82
22.14 Pollution Control	83
22.15 Training Program for Occupational Health and Safety Committee Members	83
22.16 Skin Protection From Ultra Violet Radiation	84
22.17 Employee Safety Travelling To and From Work	84
22.18 Strain Injury Prevention	84
ARTICLE 23 - TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE	85
ARTICLE 24 - CONTRACTING OUT	86

ARTICLE 25 - HEALTH AND WELFARE 87

- 25.1 Basic Medical Insurance..... 87
- 25.2 Extended Health Care Plan 87
- 25.3 Dental Plan..... 87
- 25.4 Group Life 87
- 25.5 Air Travel Insurance 88
- 25.6 Employment Insurance..... 88
- 25.7 Medical Examination 88
- 25.8 Legislative Changes..... 89
- 25.9 Employee and Family Assistance Program 89
- 25.10 Health and Welfare Plans 89
- 25.11 Designation of Spouse 89

ARTICLE 26 - WORK CLOTHING 90

- 26.1 90
- 26.2 Purchase of Work Clothing 90
- 26.3 Replacement Provisions..... 90

ARTICLE 27 - PAYMENT OF WAGES AND ALLOWANCES 90

- 27.1 Equal Pay..... 90
- 27.2 Paydays 91
- 27.3 Rates of Pay 91
- 27.4 Substitution Pay..... 92
- 27.5 Rate of Pay on Reclassification or Promotion..... 93
- 27.6 Pay on Temporary Assignment..... 94
- 27.7 Salary Protection and Downward Reclassification of Position 94
- 27.8 Vehicle Allowances 94
- 27.9 Meal Allowances..... 95
- 27.10 Isolation Travel Allowance..... 95
- 27.11 Transportation for Employees 96
- 27.12 Cashier Policy 96
- 27.13 Abnormal Working Conditions 96
- 27.14 Upgrading Qualifications 96
- 27.15 Accommodation, Board and Lodging..... 96
- 27.16 Relocation Expenses 96
- 27.17 Relocation at Time of Retirement..... 97
- 27.18 Retirement Allowance and Pre-Retirement Leave 97
- 27.19 Salary Rate Upon Employment..... 98
- 27.20 Telephone Allowance 98
- 27.21 Salary Rate on Demotion 98
- 27.22 Hourly, Daily and Partial Month Calculations 98
- 27.23 Special Vacation Transportation Subsidy for Severely Isolated
Locations..... 99

27.24 Child Care Expenses	100
27.25 Lodging Allowance	100
27.26 Qualified Registered Professional Fees.....	100
27.27 Travel Expense Reimbursement	101
ARTICLE 28 - CLASSIFICATION AND RECLASSIFICATION.....	101
28.1 Classification Plan*	101
28.2 Changes to the Job Evaluation Plan and Benchmarks/Reference Jobs*	101
28.3 Classification Appeal Procedure	102
28.4 Adjudication.....	104
28.5 Effective Dates.....	104
ARTICLE 29 - MINISTRY JOINT COMMITTEE	104
29.1 Establishment of Joint Committee.....	104
29.2 Meetings of Committee.....	104
29.3 Chairperson of Committee	105
29.4 Responsibilities of Committee.....	105
ARTICLE 30 - SECONDMENT.....	106
30.1 Definition	106
30.2 Notice of Secondment	106
30.3 Provisions of BCGEU Agreements to Apply	106
30.4 Employer's Representative Designated to Handle Grievances at the 2nd Step.....	106
ARTICLE 31 - AUXILIARY EMPLOYEES	106
31.1 Auxiliary Employees.....	106
31.2 In-Service Status for Applying for Regular Positions.....	108
31.3 Seniority.....	108
31.4 Loss of Seniority.....	109
31.5 Layoff and Recall.....	109
31.6 Application of Agreement.....	114
31.7 Health and Welfare.....	114
31.8 Weekly Indemnity.....	114
31.9 Medical, Dental and Group Life Insurance	116
31.10 Designated Paid Holidays.....	117
31.11 Annual Vacations	117
31.12 Eligibility Requirements for Benefits	118
ARTICLE 32 - GENERAL CONDITIONS.....	119
32.1 Child Care Facility.....	119
32.2 Commuting	120
32.3 Tools and Allowances	120
32.4 Comprehensive Insurance	120

32.5	Indemnity.....	120
32.6	Payroll Deductions.....	122
32.7	Political Activity	122
32.8	Copies of Agreements.....	123
32.9	Travel Advance	123
32.10	Transfer of Employees Out of the Public Service Bargaining Unit	124
32.11	Private Vehicle Damage.....	124
32.12	Personal Property Damage.....	124
32.13	Disclosure of Information	124
32.14	Electronic Monitoring.....	125
32.15	Misuse of Managerial/Supervisory Authority.....	125
ARTICLE 33 - EMPLOYMENT EQUITY		127
ARTICLE 34 - SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS.....		128
34.1	Public Service Employment Program.....	128
34.2	Co-operative Education Training Program	130
34.3	Youth Employment Program	131
34.4	Aboriginal Youth Internship Program	131
ARTICLE 35 - SAFEGUARDING VULNERABLE PEOPLE		132
35.1	Purpose.....	132
35.2	Confidential Disclosures	132
ARTICLE 36 - LIMITED EMPLOYMENT AND PRIVATIZATION		133
36.1	Limited Employment.....	133
36.2	Privatization.....	135
36.3	Referral of Disputes	139
ARTICLE 37 - TERM OF AGREEMENT		140
37.1	Duration.....	140
37.2	Notice to Bargain	140
37.3	Commencement of Bargaining	141
37.4	Change in Agreement	141
37.5	Agreement to Continue in Force	141
37.6	Effective Date of Agreement	141
APPENDIX 1 - Ministries, Boards and Agencies		143
APPENDIX 2 - Excluded Classes		143
APPENDIX 3 - Classifications and Rates of Pay		144
APPENDIX 3C - Classification Titles and Grid Ranges.....		158
APPENDIX 3D - Active Trades Classifications – Chart 1.....		168
APPENDIX 3D - Active Trades Classifications – Chart 2.....		169

APPENDIX 3E - Rates of Pay for Apprentices..... 170

APPENDIX 3F - Special Employment Program Rates 171

APPENDIX 3G - Classification Titles, Grid Levels and Salary Grid..... 174
Retail Stores and Warehouse 174

APPENDIX 4 - Short and Long Term Disability 178
Part I - Short Term Illness and Injury Plan 178
Part II 183
Part III 192

**APPENDIX 6 - Locations Approved for Special Vacation Transportation
(Clause 27.23)..... 195**

**APPENDIX 8 - Biweekly Pay Conversion Schedule Isolation Travel
Allowance 196**

INFORMATION APPENDIX I - Re: Advance Payment of Group Life Benefits... 196

**INFORMATION APPENDIX II - Re: Flexible Work Arrangements Policy
Directive 6.1 197**

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 1 - Re: Employment Security 202

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 2 - Re: The Authority of the
Article 13 Joint Committee 203**

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 3 - Re: Board and Lodging and
Relocation Expenses..... 204**
Part I - Board and Lodging Regulations 206
Part II - Relocation Expenses 210
Part III 216

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 4 - Re: Alternative Service
Delivery (ASD) and Privatization Initiatives 217**

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 5 - Re: Privatization and Alternative
Service Delivery (ASD)..... 217**

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 6 - Re: Alternative Service Delivery
(ASD)..... 217**

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 7 - Re: Early Retirement Incentive
Plan (ERIP) and Voluntary Departure Program (VDP) for Privatization..... 220**

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 9 - Re: Clause 32.10, Article 36
and Memorandum of Understanding 6..... 222**

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 11 - Re: Devolution/Transfer of Ministry of Children and Family Development Programs.....	223
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 12 - Re: Joint Advisory Committee..	224
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 13 - Re: Bullying in the Workplace..	227
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 14 - Re: Clause 31.12 – Eligibility Requirements for Benefits	228
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 15 - Re: The Application of Master Agreement Clause 13.3(A)(4) and Master Agreement Article 19.....	229
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 16 - Re: Auxiliary Employees - STIIP.....	229
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 17 - Re: Vacation Adjustments for Remote Locations	230
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 18 - Re: A Joint Committee for Case Managing and Adjudicating Exclusion Requests	230
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 19 - Re: Seniority for Voluntary Transfer of Auxiliary Employees.....	232
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 20 - Re: Project Employees	233
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 22 - Re: Temporary Market Adjustments	233
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 24 - Re: The Recruitment and Retention of Court Clerks (R11) and Child and Youth Mental Health Social Workers (SPO 24).....	237
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 27 - Re: Union/Management Joint Training	237
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 28 - Re: Protocol for Joint Union Management Training Initiatives.....	238
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 29 - Re: Stewards at Step 2 of the Grievance Procedure	239
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 30* - Re: Priority Placement and Employment Equity	240
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 31* - Re: Regular Part-Time Employees	242
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 32 - Re: Scheduling of Earned Time Off and Vacation on Lay-Off	243

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 33 - Re: Gainsharing	243
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 34 - Re: Joint Committee for Expedited Classification Appeals.....	244
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 37 - Re: Liquor Distribution Branch (LDB) Letter of Commitment	245
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 38 - Re: Store Closures and Signature Store Openings and Impact on Employees	246
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 39 - Re: Sunday Openings and Store Consolidation Protocol	247
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 40 - Re: Economic Stability Dividend	247

NOTE: Changes to the **16th** Master Agreement are indicated in the **17th** Master Agreement with bold type (except for Headings) or an asterisk (*) where language has been deleted and no new text added.

DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this agreement:

(1) "*aboriginal community government*" – means an Indian Band Council duly constituted under the federal *Indian Act* or an aboriginal, or Métis governing body authorized under the terms of a treaty duly ratified by the provincial and/or federal governments or federal legislated self-government arrangements.

(2) "*bargaining unit*" - is the unit for collective bargaining described in Section 4(c) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act* for which the B.C. Government Employees' Union was certified by the Labour Relations Board of British Columbia on March 8, 1974, and includes all the employees in the ministries, boards, and agencies of the Government of British Columbia as outlined in Appendix 1—Ministries, Boards and Agencies;

(3) "*basic pay*" - means the rate of pay negotiated by the parties to this agreement, including add-to-pay resulting from salary protection;

(4) "*child*" - wherever the word "*child*" is used in this agreement, it shall be deemed to include a ward of the Director of Child Protection, or a child of a spouse;

(5) "*common-law spouse*" - includes same sex and opposite sex individuals where the employee has signed a declaration or affidavit that they have been living in a common-law relationship or have been co-habiting for at least 12 months. The period of co-habitation may be less than 12 months where the employee has claimed the common-law spouse's child/children for taxation purposes;

(6) "*component*" - means an occupational bargaining unit as specified in Appendix 3—Classifications & Rates of Pay;

(7) "*continuous employment*" or "*continuous service*" - means uninterrupted employment in the Public Service of British Columbia subject to the provisions of Clause 11.3;

(8) "*day of rest*" - in relation to an employee, means a day other than a holiday on which an employee is not ordinarily required to perform the duties of their position. This does not include employees on a leave of absence;

(9) "*demotion*" - means a change from an employee's position to one with a lower maximum salary;

- (10) "*ministry*" - means a part of the Government of British Columbia specified in Appendix 1—Ministries, Boards and Agencies;
- (11) "*Deputy Minister*" - means the Deputy of a Minister or the Head of a ministry as defined in this agreement;
- (12) "*employee*" - means a member of the bargaining unit and includes:
- (a) "*regular employee*" - meaning an employee who is employed for work which is of a continuous full-time or continuous part-time nature;
 - (b) "*auxiliary employee*" - meaning an employee who is employed for work which is not of a continuous nature such as:
 - 1. seasonal positions;
 - 2. positions created to carry out special projects or work which is not continuous;
 - 3. temporary positions created to cover employees on vacation, short term disability leave, education leave, compassionate leave, or other leave;
 - 4. temporary positions created by special programs such as the summer student employment program, winter works programs for the unemployed, emergencies such as floods or other special temporary programs;
- "*employee*" does not include:
- (a) persons excluded by Section 1 of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*;
 - (b) incumbents of managerial or confidential positions mutually excluded by the parties to this agreement;
 - (c) excluded classes as outlined in Appendix 2—Excluded Classes.
- (13) "*Employer*" - means the Government of the Province of British Columbia represented by the BC Public Service Agency;
- (14) "*field status*" - employees who are normally required to work away from their point of assembly and who, on a day-to-day basis, do not work in an office, institution, plant, or other similar fixed location which is their normal point of assembly;

(15) "*headquarters or geographic location*" - is that area within a radius of 32 kilometers of where an employee ordinarily performs their duties. For the purposes of Articles 12.8, 13 and 36 and relocation expenses arising therefrom, "*headquarters or geographic location*" will be redefined as a radius of 50 kilometers (32 kilometers in the GVRD or CRD) of where an employee ordinarily performs their duties.

When employees are relocated the headquarters area may be redefined where exceptional circumstances such as unusual road conditions exist;

(16) "*holiday*" - means the 24-hour period commencing at 0001 hours of a day designated as a paid holiday in this agreement;

(17) "*hours of operation*" - are the hours established by the Employer to provide adequate service to the public and to fulfil the functions of the work unit;

(18) "*hours travelled*" - means hours spent travelling from point to point on an hourly or daily basis laid down by the Employer and does not include meal breaks, lodging time, or time spent other than travelling;

(19) "*lateral transfer*" or "*transfer*" - refers to the movement of an employee from one position to another which does not constitute a demotion or promotion;

(20) "*layoff*" - includes a cessation of employment, or elimination of a job resulting from a reduction of the amount of work required to be done by the Employer, a reorganization, program termination, closure or other material change in organization, and where should work become available, employees will be recalled in accordance with Article 13—Layoff and Recall or Article 31—Auxiliary Employees;

(21) "*leave of absence with pay*" - means to be absent from duty with permission and with pay;

(22) "*leave of absence without pay*" - means to be absent from duty with permission but without pay;

(23) "*probation*" - for an employee means that period of probation outlined in Section 9 of the *Public Service Act*;

(24) "*promotion*" - means a change from an employee's position to one with a higher maximum salary level;

- (25) "*relocation*" - refers to the movement of an employee from one geographic location to another;
- (26) "*resignation*" - means a voluntary notice by the employee that they are terminating their service on the date specified;
- (27) "*rest period*" - is a paid interval which is included in the workday and is intended to give the employee an opportunity to have refreshments or a rest;
- (28) "*seasonal field employees*" - are those employees who occupy positions which permit them to be normally domiciled at their permanent headquarters but who are assigned field duties on a seasonal basis, returning to their permanent headquarters when not working in the field;
- (29) "*shift*" - means the period of scheduled straight-time working hours on a scheduled workday where the hours scheduled are consecutive except for the meal period;
- (30) "*spouse*" - includes husband, wife and common-law spouse;
- (31) "*termination*" - is the separation of an employee from the Public Service for cause pursuant to Article 10—Dismissal, Suspension and Discipline, Article 11—Seniority, or Article 31—Auxiliary Employees;
- (32) "*travel status*" - with respect to an employee means absence of the employee from their headquarters or geographic location on government business with the approval of the Employer, but travel status does not apply to employees temporarily assigned to a position outside of their headquarters or geographic location or to field status employees;
- (33) "*Union*" - means the B.C. Government and Service Employees' Union (BCGEU);
- (34) "*workday*" - is a period of 24 consecutive hours commencing with the starting time of any shift. For the purpose of calculating compensatory overtime rates only, the time worked prior to, but adjoining to, a shift shall be deemed as time worked after a shift;
- (35) "*work schedule*" - means the roster of work hours and days to meet the annual hours of work.

ARTICLE 1 - PREAMBLE

1.1 Purpose of Agreement

- (a) The purpose of this agreement is to establish and maintain orderly collective bargaining procedures between the Employer and the Union.

(b) The parties to this agreement share a desire to improve the quality of the Public Service of British Columbia. Accordingly, they are determined to establish, within the framework provided by the law, an effective working relationship at all levels of the Public Service in which members of the bargaining unit are employed.

1.2 Future Legislation

In the event that any future legislation renders null and void or materially alters any provision of this agreement, the remaining provisions shall remain in effect for the term of the Agreement, and the parties hereto shall negotiate a mutually agreeable provision to be substituted for the provision so rendered null and void or materially altered.

1.3 Conflict With Regulations

In the event that there is a conflict between the contents of this agreement and any regulation made by the Employer, or on behalf of the Employer, this agreement shall take precedence over the said regulation.

1.4 Notice of Legislative Change

The BC Public Service Agency agrees that no proposal to amend, repeal, or revise the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, the *Public Service Act*, or regulations made pursuant thereto, which would affect the terms and conditions of employment of employees covered by this agreement shall be put forward without first notifying the Union in writing of the nature of the proposal.

1.5 Master/Component Agreement

(a) The Master Agreement will be the principal agreement under which all negotiable items are bargained, unless delegated to the Components by mutual agreement between the master bargaining agents.

(b) The Component Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of the Master Agreement and shall not contradict, nullify, or alter any term contained in the Master Agreement.

(c) Whenever the term "*component agreement*" is used, it shall be deemed synonymous to the term "*Subsidiary Agreement*" as used in the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*.

(d) The expiry date of a component agreement shall not be prior to the expiry date of the Master Agreement.

(e) The master bargaining agents shall have the sole prerogative to determine which items are negotiable in component agreements.

(f) Any item not specified by the master bargaining agents as negotiable by the Components shall be deemed as negotiable in the Master Agreement until so delegated to the Component.

(g) The parties agree that items in component agreements signed by the parties shall be deemed to be negotiable in component agreements and such provisions shall be in full force and effect.

1.6 Singular and Plural

Wherever the singular is used in this agreement the same shall be construed as meaning the plural if the context requires unless otherwise specifically stated.

1.7 Human Rights Code

The parties hereto subscribe to the principles of the *Human Rights Code* of British Columbia.

In accordance with Clause 7.5, the parties will continue to review methods of extending knowledge of the *Human Rights Code* within the Public Service and for extending knowledge relating to the *Human Rights Code* to all employees.

The Government of British Columbia, in cooperation with the Union, will promote a work environment that is free from discrimination where all employees are treated with respect and dignity.

Discrimination relates to any of the prohibited grounds contained in the BC *Human Rights Code*. Prohibited conduct may be verbal, non-verbal, physical, deliberate or unintended, unsolicited or unwelcome, as determined by a reasonable person. It may be one incident or a series of incidents depending on the context.

Employees have the right to employment without discrimination because of race, colour, ancestry, place of origin, religion, family status, marital status, physical disability, mental disability, sex, age, sexual orientation, political beliefs, and criminal or summary offense unrelated to their employment.

Discrimination does not include actions occasioned through exercising in good faith the Employer's managerial/supervisory rights and responsibilities.

Protection against discrimination extends to incidents occurring at or away from the workplace during or outside working hours provided the acts are committed within the course of the employment relationship.

This clause does not preclude an employee from filing a complaint under Section 13 of the BC *Human Rights Code*, however, an employee shall not be entitled to duplication of process. An employee making a complaint of discrimination must choose to direct a complaint to either the BC Council of Human Rights or to the process specified in Clause 1.9. In either event a complaint of discrimination, if included as an element of a grievance, shall not be pursued through the process identified in Clause 1.9.

An employee who files a written complaint which would be seen by a reasonable person to be frivolous, vindictive or vexatious may be subject to disciplinary action. Disciplinary action taken may be grieved pursuant to Article 8—Grievances.

1.8 Sexual Harassment

The Government of British Columbia, in cooperation with the Union, will promote a work environment that is free from sexual harassment where all employees are treated with respect and dignity.

Sexual harassment is one form of discrimination and is defined as any unwelcome comment or conduct of a sexual nature that may detrimentally affect the work environment or lead to adverse job-related consequences for the victim of the harassment. Prohibited conduct may be verbal, non-verbal, physical, deliberate or unintended, unsolicited or unwelcome, as determined by a reasonable person. It may be one incident or a series of incidents depending on the context.

Sexual harassment does not include actions occasioned through exercising in good faith the Employer's managerial/supervisory rights and responsibilities.

Protection against harassment extends to incidents occurring at or away from the workplace during or outside working hours provided the acts are committed within the course of the employment relationship.

This clause does not preclude an employee from filing a complaint under Section 13 of the BC *Human Rights Code*, however, an employee shall not be entitled to duplication of process. An employee making a complaint of sexual harassment must choose to direct a complaint to either the BC Council of Human Rights or to the process specified in Clause 1.9. In either event a complaint of sexual harassment, if included as an element of a grievance shall not be pursued through the process identified in Clause 1.9.

An employee who files a written complaint which would be seen by a reasonable person to be frivolous, vindictive or vexatious may be subject to disciplinary action. Disciplinary action taken may be grieved pursuant to Article 8—Grievances.

Examples of sexual harassment include but are not limited to:

- a person in authority asking an employee for sexual favours in return for being hired or receiving promotions or other employment benefits;
- sexual advances with actual or implied work related consequences;
- unwelcome remarks, questions, jokes or innuendo of a sexual nature; including sexist comments or sexual invitations;
- verbal abuse, intimidation, or threats of a sexual nature;
- leering, staring or making sexual gestures;
- display of pornographic or other sexual materials;
- offensive pictures, graffiti, cartoons or sayings;
- unwanted physical contact such as touching, patting, pinching, hugging;
- physical assault of a sexual nature.

This definition of sexual harassment is not meant to inhibit interactions or relationships based on mutual consent or normal social contact between employees.

1.9 Discrimination and Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedures

(a) All persons involved in the handling of a discrimination or sexual harassment complaint under Clause 1.7 or 1.8 shall hold in the strictest confidence all information of which they become aware; however, it is recognized that various officials of the constituent group(s) and the Employer will be made aware of all or part of the proceedings on a "*need to know*" basis.

(b) Before proceeding to the formal complaint mechanism an employee who believes he or she has a complaint of harassment or discrimination may approach their supervisory personnel, union steward, or other contact person to discuss potential means of resolving a complaint and to request assistance in resolving the matter. If the matter is resolved to the complainant's satisfaction the matter is deemed to be resolved.

(c) If the matter is not resolved to the employee's satisfaction, then the employee will approach the first excluded level of management not involved

in the matter, for assistance in resolving the issue within six months of the alleged occurrence. The manager will investigate the allegation and take steps to resolve the concern as appropriate within 30 days of the issue being raised by the employee. The manager will discuss the proposed resolution with the employee. The employee may have a union representative present during these discussions. Where the first excluded level of management is the respondent, the employee shall approach the respondent's supervisor.

(d) If the proposed resolution is not acceptable, the employee may refer the matter through the Union in writing to the Deputy Minister or their designate within 30 days of receiving the manager's response or when the response was due.

A written complaint shall specify the details of the allegation(s) including:

- name, title and ministry of the respondent;
- a description of the action(s), conduct, events or circumstances involved in the complaint;
- the specific remedy sought to satisfy the complaint;
- date(s) of incidents;
- name(s) of witnesses (if any);
- prior attempts to resolve (if any).

(e) The Deputy Minister or their designate will acknowledge, in writing, receipt of the Union's notice and will have the matter investigated and will take such steps as may be required to resolve the matter. The Union and the employees involved shall be advised in writing of the proposed resolution within 30 days of providing notice to the Deputy Minister or such later date as may be mutually agreed by the ministry and the Union.

(f) Where the matter is not resolved pursuant to (e), the Union may refer the matter to adjudication in accordance with the agreed upon Discrimination and Harassment In The Workplace Policies and Procedures.

(g) Any action taken by the Employer, including discipline, which is consistent with the findings of fact of the Adjudicator shall be considered by all parties to be determinative of the complaint and shall not form the basis of a grievance.

(h) If the Adjudicator determines that discrimination and/or harassment has occurred, the Employer must document the personnel file of the respondent accordingly.

(i) Pending the determination of the complaint, the Deputy Minister(s) may take interim measures to separate the employees concerned, if deemed necessary. Any such action taken under this section will not be deemed disciplinary in nature, or seen as presumption of guilt or innocence.

(j) The complainant will not be relocated without their agreement.

ARTICLE 2 - UNION RECOGNITION AND RIGHTS

2.1 Bargaining Unit Defined

(a) The bargaining unit shall comprise all employees included in the Public Service Bargaining Unit as defined in this agreement except those employees in positions mutually agreed to between the parties as managerial and (or) confidential exclusions. The parties to this agreement acknowledge the difficulty in establishing a service-wide policy for determining managerial and (or) confidential exclusions. The parties further agree that cognizance shall be given to the type of organization and to the degree to which employees, at varying levels, are involved either in the formation of government policy or in the process of employer-employee relations.

(b) The guidelines to be considered in negotiating exclusions shall be:

(1) position incumbents employed for the primary purpose of exercising senior management functions;

(2) position incumbents employed in a confidential capacity in matters relating to labour relations;

(3) a sufficient number of position incumbents to represent management in matters relating to labour relations taking into account both operational and geographical considerations.

(c) Incumbents of new positions established by the Employer shall automatically be included in the bargaining unit unless specifically excluded by mutual agreement or by virtue of their being covered by another bargaining unit as specified in Section 4(a) or (b) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*.

(d) (1) When the Employer wishes to commence negotiation for the exclusion of a position from the bargaining unit, it shall notify the Union in writing. The Employer will provide to the Union a copy of the organization chart for the immediate branch or program where the position is located, a copy of the position's job description and a copy of

the job description for the position which supervises the applied for position.

(1) The parties will then commence discussions with a view to reaching a mutually agreeable resolution to the exclusion status of the position.

(i) Such discussions shall include an interview with the incumbent and their immediate supervisor. Where the position is vacant, the supervisor shall be interviewed. These interviews may be waived by mutual agreement.

(ii) Where the position is classified at ML6 or higher, the incumbent and their immediate supervisor may be interviewed by mutual agreement.

(2) If no agreement is reached or if no response is received from the Union within 90 days of the date of notification in (1) above, the Employer may refer the matter to arbitration and have it heard by an arbitrator from a mutually agreeable list of arbitrators.

(3) Where a matter has been referred to arbitration, the arbitrated decision, if any, will be deemed to be binding on the parties.

(4) The Employer shall provide to the Union on an annual basis a list of excluded positions and incumbents in each ministry.

2.2 Bargaining Agent Recognition

The Employer recognizes the B.C. Government and Service Employees' Union as the exclusive bargaining agent for all employees to whom the certification issued by the Labour Relations Board on March 8, 1974, applies.

2.3 Correspondence

(a) The Employer agrees that all correspondence between the Employer and the Union related to matters covered by this agreement or component agreements shall be sent to the President of the Union or their designate.

(b) The Employer agrees that a copy of any correspondence between the Employer or ministry official and any employee in the bargaining unit covered by this agreement or component agreements, pertaining to the interpretation or application of this agreement or a component agreement, as it applies to that employee, shall be forwarded to the President of the Union or their designate.

2.4 No Other Agreement

No employee covered by this agreement shall be required or permitted to make a written or oral agreement with the Employer or its representatives which may conflict with the terms of this agreement.

2.5 No Discrimination for Union Activity

The Employer and the Union agree that there shall be no discrimination, interference, restriction, or coercion exercised or practised with respect to any employee for reason of membership or activity in the Union.

2.6 Recognition and Rights of Stewards

(a) The Employer recognizes the Union's right to select stewards to represent employees. The Employer and the Union will agree on the number of stewards, taking into account both operational and geographic considerations.

(b) The Union agrees to provide the Employer with a list of the employees designated as stewards for each jurisdictional area.

(c) A steward, or their alternate, shall obtain the permission of their immediate supervisor before leaving their work to perform their duties as a steward. Leave for this purpose shall be with pay. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld. On resuming their normal duties, the steward shall notify their supervisor.

(d) The duties of stewards shall include:

- (1) investigation of complaints of an urgent nature;
- (2) investigation of grievances and assisting any employee whom the steward represents in presenting a grievance in accordance with the grievance procedure;
- (3) supervision of ballot boxes and other related functions during ratification votes;
- (4) attending meetings at the request of the Employer.

2.7 Bulletin Boards

The Employer shall provide bulletin board facilities for the exclusive use of the Union, the sites to be determined by mutual agreement. The use of such bulletin board facilities shall be restricted to the business affairs of the Union.

2.8 Union Insignia

(a) A union member shall have the right to wear or display the recognized insignia of the Union. The Union agrees to furnish to the Employer at least one union shop card, for each of the Employer's places of operation covered by this agreement, to be displayed on the premises. Such card will remain the property of the Union and shall be surrendered upon demand.

(b) The recognized insignia of the Union shall include the designation "bcgeu". This designation shall, at the employee's option, be placed on stenography typed by a member of the Union. This designation shall be placed below the signatory initials on typewritten correspondence.

2.9 Right to Refuse to Cross Picket Lines

All employees covered by this agreement shall have the right to refuse to cross a picket line arising out of a dispute as defined in the *Labour Relations Code* of British Columbia. Any employee failing to report for duty shall be considered to be absent without pay. Failure to cross a picket line encountered in carrying out the Employer's business shall not be considered a violation of this agreement nor shall it be grounds for disciplinary action.

2.10 Time Off for Union Business

(a) *Without pay* - with reasonable written notice leave of absence without pay and without loss of seniority will be granted:

- (1) to an elected or appointed representative of the Union to attend conventions of the Union and bodies to which the Union is affiliated;
- (2) for elected or appointed representatives of the Union to attend to union business which requires them to leave their general work area;
- (3) for employees who are representatives of the Union on a bargaining committee to attend meetings of the Bargaining Committee;
- (4) up to seven employees on a component bargaining committee to carry on negotiations with the Employer; however, the Components reserve the right to use up to three additional persons for technical information or advice, who shall also be covered by the provisions of this clause;
- (5) to employees called by the Union to appear as witnesses before an arbitration board, the Labour Relations Board, or the Human Rights Tribunal;

(6) to employees designated to sit as an observer on a selection panel in accordance with Clause 12.1.

(b) *With pay* - leave of absence with basic pay and without loss of seniority will be granted to one employee per component (two employees where the component has 7,500 or more employee members) and to employees who are table officers of the BCGEU who are representatives of the Union on the Union's Master Bargaining Committee to carry on negotiations with the Employer.

(c) To facilitate the administration of this clause when leave without pay is granted, the leave shall be given with basic pay and the Union shall reimburse the Employer for salary and benefit costs, including travel time incurred. Leave of absence granted under this clause shall include sufficient travel time. The Union shall provide the Employer with reasonable notice prior to the commencement of leave under this clause. It is understood that employees granted leave of absence pursuant to this clause shall receive their current rates of pay while on leave of absence with pay. The Employer agrees that any of the above leaves of absence shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(d) The Employer shall grant, on request, leave of absence without pay:

(1) for employees selected for a full-time position with the Union for a period of one year;

(2) for an employee elected to the position of President or Treasurer of the B.C. Government and Service Employees' Union.

(3) for an employee elected to any body to which the Union is affiliated for a period of one year and the leave shall be renewed upon request.

2.11 Union Meetings

(a) Employees may attend a meeting with a representative of the Union at their worksite on a quarterly basis on a mutually agreeable date.

(b) The Union shall provide not less than two weeks' notice to the appropriate excluded manager at the local level of the intended date and time of the meeting.

(c) Meetings will take place after the conclusion of the employees' scheduled shift and shall not interfere with normal operations.

ARTICLE 3 - UNION SECURITY

(a) All employees in the bargaining unit who on March 8, 1974 were members of the Union or thereafter become members of the Union shall, as a condition of continued employment, maintain such membership (subject only to the provisions of Section 17 of the *Labour Relations Code*).

(b) All employees hired on or after March 8, 1974, shall, as a condition of continued employment, become members of the Union, and maintain such membership, upon completion of 30 days as an employee (subject only to the provisions of Section 17 of the *Labour Relations Code*).

(c) Nothing in this agreement shall be construed as requiring a person who was an employee prior to March 8, 1974, to become a member of the Union.

ARTICLE 4 - CHECK-OFF OF UNION DUES

(a) The Employer shall, as a condition of employment, deduct from the wages or salary of each employee in the bargaining unit, whether or not the employee is a member of the Union, the amount of the regular dues payable to the Union by a member of the Union.

(b) The Employer shall deduct from any employee who is a member of the Union any assessments levied in accordance with the Union constitution and (or) bylaws and owing by the employee to the Union.

(c) Deductions shall be made for each biweekly payroll period and membership dues or payments in lieu thereof shall be considered as owing in the period for which they are so deducted.

(d) All deductions shall be remitted to the President of the Union not later than 28 days after the date of deduction and the Employer shall also provide a list of names as well as classifications of those employees from whose salaries such deductions have been made together with the amounts deducted from each employee.

(e) Before the Employer is obliged to deduct any amount under (a) above, the Union must advise the Employer in writing of the amount of its regular dues. The amount so advised shall continue to be the amount to be deducted until changed by further written notice to the Employer signed by the President of the Union. When the change cannot reasonably be accommodated by the Employer's existing payroll system, then the cost of implementation shall be borne by the Union. In all cases, the Union shall provide the Employer with a reasonable notice period to implement any change.

(f) From the date of the signing of this agreement and for its duration, no employee organization other than the Union shall be permitted to have membership dues or other moneys deducted by the Employer from the pay of the employees in the bargaining unit.

(g) The Employer shall supply each employee, without charge, a receipt for income tax purposes in the amount of the deductions paid to the Union by the employee in the previous year. Such receipts shall be provided to the employees prior to March 1 of the succeeding year.

(h) An employee shall, as a condition of continued employment, complete an authorization form providing for the deduction from an employee's wages or salary the amount of the regular dues payable to the Union by a member of the Union.

(i) A report of employees who cease employment will be provided to the Union on a quarterly basis.

ARTICLE 5 - EMPLOYER AND UNION TO ACQUAINT NEW EMPLOYEES

(a) At the time of hire new employees will be advised that a collective agreement is in effect and of the conditions of employment set out in the articles dealing with Union Security and Dues Check-off.

(b) A new employee shall also be provided with:

- (1) the name, location and work telephone number of the steward;
and
- (2) an authorization form for union dues check-off.

(c) Upon request, the steward shall be advised of the name, location and work telephone number of the new employee.

(d) The steward will be given an opportunity to interview each new employee within regular working hours, without loss of pay, for 15 minutes sometime during the first 30 days of employment.

(e) The Union will provide ministries with an up-to-date list of stewards' names, work locations and work telephone numbers in order that the Employer may meet its obligation in (b)(1) above.

(f) The Union will be provided with a copy of the completed and signed authorization form for dues check-off for all new employees.

ARTICLE 6 - EMPLOYER'S RIGHTS

The Union acknowledges that the management and directing of employees in the bargaining unit is retained by the Employer, except as this agreement otherwise specifies.

ARTICLE 7 - EMPLOYER/UNION RELATIONS

7.1 Union and Employer Representation

No employee or group of employees shall undertake to represent the Union at meetings with the Employer without the proper authorization of the Union. To implement this the Union shall supply the Employer with the names of its officers and similarly, the Employer shall supply the Union with a list of its supervisory or other personnel with whom the Union may be required to transact business.

7.2 Union Bargaining Committees

A union master bargaining committee shall be appointed and consist of the Table Officers of the Union, plus one representative of each component together with the President of the Union. Component bargaining committees shall be appointed by the Components. The Union shall have the right at any time to have the assistance of members of the staff of the Union when negotiating with the Employer.

7.3 Union Representatives

(a) The Employer agrees that access to its premises will be granted to members of the staff of the Union when dealing or negotiating with the Employer, as well as for the purpose of investigating and assisting in the settlement of a grievance.

(b) Members of union staff shall notify the excluded designated supervisory official in advance of their intention and their purpose for entering and shall not interfere with the operation of the ministry or section concerned.

(c) In order to facilitate the orderly, as well as the confidential investigation of grievances, the Employer will make available to union representatives or stewards temporary use of an office or similar facility.

(d) The Employer agrees that access to its premises will be granted to local chairpersons, component chairpersons and members of the Provincial Executive. Notification shall be given to the excluded designated supervisory official in advance of the intention and purpose for entering the Employer's

premises and such access shall not interfere with the operations of the ministry or section concerned.

(e) Notwithstanding Clause 7.3(d), the Employer agrees that access to its premises will be extended to persons designated by the President upon reasonable notice to the Head of the BC Public Service Agency of their intention and purpose for entering the Employer's premises and such access shall not interfere with the operations of the ministry or section concerned.

7.4 Technical Information

The Employer agrees to provide to the Union such information that is available relating to employees in the bargaining unit, as may be required by the Union for collective bargaining purposes.

7.5 Policy Meetings

The Employer and the Union recognize the importance and necessity of the principals to this agreement meeting regularly to discuss problems which may arise from time to time.

7.6 Emergency Services

The parties recognize that in the event of a strike or lockout as defined in the *Public Service Labour Relations Act* situations may arise of an emergency nature. To this end, the Employer and the Union will agree to provide services of an emergency nature.

ARTICLE 8 - GRIEVANCES

8.1 Grievance Procedure

(a) The Employer and the Union recognize that grievances may arise concerning:

- (1) differences between the parties respecting the interpretation, application, operation, or any alleged violation of a provision of this agreement, component agreements, or arbitral award, including a question as to whether or not a matter is subject to arbitration; or
- (2) the dismissal, discipline, or suspension of an employee bound by this agreement.

(b) The procedure for resolving a grievance shall be the grievance procedure in this article.

8.2 Step 1

In the first step of the grievance procedure, every effort shall be made to settle the dispute with the designated local supervisor. The aggrieved employee shall have the right to have their steward present at such a discussion. If the dispute is not resolved orally, the aggrieved employee may submit a written grievance, through the union steward, to Step 2 of the grievance procedure. Where the aggrieved employee is a steward, they shall not, where possible, act as a steward in respect of their own grievance but shall submit the grievance through another steward or union staff representative.

8.3 Time Limits to Present Initial Grievance

An employee who wishes to present a grievance at Step 2 of the grievance procedure, in the manner prescribed in Clause 8.4, must do so no later than 30 days after the date:

- (a) on which they were notified orally or in writing, of the action or circumstances giving rise to the grievance;
- (b) on which they first became aware of the action or circumstances giving rise to the grievance.

8.4 Step 2

(a) Subject to the time limits in Clause 8.3, the employee may present a grievance at this level by:

- (1) recording their grievance on the appropriate grievance form, setting out the nature of the grievance and the circumstances from which it arose;
- (2) stating the article(s) or clause(s) of the Agreement infringed upon or alleged to have been violated, and the remedy or correction required; and
- (3) transmitting their grievance to the designated local supervisor through the union steward.

(b) The local supervisor shall:

- (1) forward the grievance to the representative of the Employer authorized to deal with grievances at Step 2; and
- (2) provide the employee with a receipt stating the date on which the grievance was received.

8.5 Time Limit to Reply at Step 2

(a) Within 21 days of receiving the grievance at Step 2, the representative designated by the Employer to handle grievances at Step 2 and the designated union representative shall meet to examine the facts, the nature of the grievance and attempt to resolve the dispute. This meeting may be waived by mutual agreement.

(b) The representative designated by the Employer to handle grievances at Step 2 shall reply in writing to an employee's grievance within 30 days of receiving the grievance at Step 2.

(c) Where the grievance concerns a disciplinary matter, the reply shall include a report of the Step 2 meeting and the results of investigations carried out by the Employer with regard to the facts and nature of the grievance. The report shall not be introduced as evidence at any arbitration proceeding.

8.6 Failure to Act

If the President of the Union, or their designate, does not present a grievance to the next higher level within the prescribed time limits, the grievance will be deemed to have been abandoned. However, the Union shall not be deemed to have prejudiced its position on any future grievance.

8.7 Time Limits to Submit to Arbitration

Failing satisfactory settlement at Step 2, and pursuant to Article 9—Arbitration, the President, or their designate, may inform the Employer of their intention to submit the dispute to arbitration within:

- (a) 30 days after the Employer's decision has been received, or
- (b) 30 days after the Employer's decision was due.

8.8 Administrative Provisions

(a) Replies to grievances at Step 2 of the grievance procedure and notification to arbitrate shall be by certified mail, courier or by facsimile.

(b) Grievances, replies, and notification shall be deemed to have been presented on the date on which they were verifiably transmitted, and received on the date they were delivered to the appropriate office of the Employer or the Union.

8.9 Dismissal or Suspension Grievances

(a) In the case of a dispute arising from an employee's dismissal, rejection on probation, suspension greater than 20 days or suspension for just cause pending investigation, the grievance may be filed directly at arbitration, with a copy to the BC Public Service Agency and the Deputy Minister of the appropriate ministry, within 30 days of the date on which the dismissal, rejection on probation, or suspension occurred, or within 30 days of the employee receiving such notice.

(b) In the case of a dispute arising from other suspensions, the grievance may commence at Step 2 of the grievance procedure within 30 days of the date on which the suspension occurred, or within 30 days of the employee receiving such notice.

8.10 Deviation from Grievance Procedure

(a) The Employer agrees that, after a grievance has been initiated by the Union, the Employer's representatives will not enter into discussion or negotiation with respect to the grievance, either directly or indirectly with the aggrieved employee without the consent of the Union.

(b) In the event that, after having initiated a grievance through the grievance procedure, an employee endeavours to pursue the same grievance through any other channel, then the Union agrees that, pursuant to this article, the grievance shall be considered to have been abandoned.

(c) Where an employee has filed a complaint with the Ombudsman or the Employment Standards Branch, the grievance shall be deemed to be abandoned unless the complaint is withdrawn, in writing, within 45 days of it being filed.

(d) Notwithstanding (b) above, an employee who has filed a complaint with the Human Rights Tribunal shall not have their grievance deemed abandoned through the filing of the complaint.

8.11 Policy Grievance

(a) Where either party to this agreement disputes the application, interpretation, or alleged violation of an article of this agreement or a component agreement, the dispute shall be discussed initially with the BC Public Service Agency or the Union, as the case may be, within 60 days of the occurrence. Where no satisfactory agreement is reached, either party may submit the dispute to arbitration, as set out in Article 9—Arbitration.

(b) Unless agreed by the Principals, this article shall not be used by the Union to initiate a grievance directly affecting an employee or group of employees where such employees themselves could otherwise initiate a grievance through the grievance procedure. This provision shall not be utilized to circumvent any mandatory provision of the grievance procedure.

8.12 Technical Objections to Grievances

It is the intent of both parties to this agreement that no grievance shall be defeated merely because of a technical error other than time limitations in processing the grievance through the grievance procedure. To this end an arbitration board shall have the power to allow all necessary amendments to the grievance and the power to waive formal procedural irregularities in the processing of a grievance in order to determine the real matter in dispute and to render a decision according to equitable principles and the justice of the case.

8.13 Effective Date of Settlements

Settlements reached at any step of the grievance procedure in this article, other than Clause 8.11, shall be applied retroactively to the date of the occurrence of the action or situation which gave rise to the grievance, but not prior to the effective date of the agreement in effect at the time of the occurrence or the date set by a board of arbitration.

8.14 Amending Time Limits

The time limits fixed in this grievance procedure may be altered by mutual consent of the parties, but the same must be in writing.

ARTICLE 9 - ARBITRATION

9.1 Notification

(a) Where a difference arising between the parties relating to the interpretation, application, or administration of this agreement or a component agreement, including any question as to whether a matter is arbitrable, or where an allegation is made that a term or condition of this agreement or a component agreement has been violated, either of the parties may, after exhausting the grievance procedure in Article 8—Grievances, notify the other party within 30 days of the receipt of the reply at the second step, of its desire to submit the difference or allegations to arbitration.

(b) Effective January 1, 2011, all grievances arising out of Component 1, 2, 5, 6, 12 and 20 being filed at arbitration will be scanned and emailed, along with the normal correspondence, to the PSA Registrar and copied to the BCGEU Registrar in Advocacy.

(c) Where the matter in dispute is a dismissal grievance, the parties shall set a date for the hearing to be held seven weeks from the date that such a hearing is requested.

9.2 Assignment of a Single Arbitrator

(a) When a party has requested that a grievance be submitted to an arbitration and either party has requested that a hearing date be set, an arbitrator will be assigned from the mutually agreed upon list of single arbitrators.

(b) Depending upon availability, single arbitrators shall be assigned cases on a rotating basis.

(c) The parties shall agree upon a list of arbitrators which shall be appended to this agreement. An arbitrator may be removed from the list by mutual agreement.

(d) The parties shall endeavour to develop and maintain a list of acceptable arbitrators which is gender balanced.

9.3 Three-Person Arbitration Board

(a) Notwithstanding Clause 9.2, when a single arbitrator has been appointed either party may indicate to the other party, within seven days of receipt of written notice, if it chooses to have the matter heard by a three-person arbitration board. Both parties shall then have seven days to name their appointee to the three-person board. The two appointees shall then meet to select an impartial chairperson.

(b) If either party fails to name their appointee, or the two appointees fail to agree upon a chairperson within seven days of their appointment, the appointment shall be made by the Collective Agreement Arbitration Bureau.

9.4 Board Procedure

(a) In this article the term "*Board*" means a single arbitrator or a three-person arbitration board.

(b) The Board may determine its own procedure in accordance with the relevant legislation and shall give full opportunity to all parties to present

evidence and make representations. It shall hear and determine the difference or allegation and shall render a decision within 60 days of the conclusion of the hearing.

9.5 Decision of Board

The decision of the majority shall be the decision of the Board. Where there is no majority decision, the decision of the Chairperson shall be the decision of the Board. The decision of the Arbitration Board shall be final, binding, and enforceable on the parties. The Board shall have the power to dispose of a discharge or discipline grievance by any arrangement which it deems just and equitable. However, the Board shall not have the power to change this agreement or to alter, modify, or amend any of its provisions or the provisions of the Component Agreements.

9.6 Disagreement on Decision

Should the parties disagree as to the meaning of the Board's decision, either party may apply to the Chairperson of the Arbitration Board to reconvene the Board to clarify the decision, which it shall make every effort to do within seven days.

9.7 Expenses of Arbitration Board

Each party shall pay:

- (a) The fees and expenses of the arbitrator it appoints; and
- (b) One-half of the fees and expenses of the Chairperson.

9.8 Amending Time Limits

The time limits fixed in the arbitration procedure may be altered by mutual consent of the parties, but the same must be in writing.

9.9 Expedited Arbitration

(a) The parties shall meet every four months or as often as required to review outstanding grievances filed at arbitration to determine by mutual agreement those grievances suitable for this process, and shall set dates and locations for hearings of groups of grievances considered suitable for expedited arbitration.

(b) All grievances shall be considered suitable for and resolved by expedited arbitration except grievances in the nature of:

- (1) dismissals;

- (2) rejection on probation;
- (3) suspensions in excess of 20 workdays;
- (4) policy grievances;
- (5) grievances requiring substantial interpretation of a provision of the Master or a Component Agreement;
- (6) grievances relating to Article 14—Hours of Work of the Master Agreement;
- (7) grievances requiring presentation of extrinsic evidence;
- (8) grievances where a party intends to raise a preliminary objection;
- (9) demotions.

By mutual agreement, a grievance falling into any of these categories may be placed into the expedited arbitration process.

(c) The parties shall mutually agree upon single arbitrators who shall be appointed to hear and resolve groups of grievances.

(d) The arbitrator shall hear the grievances and shall render a decision within two working days of such hearings. No written reasons for the decision shall be provided beyond that which the arbitrator deems appropriate to convey a decision.

(e) Arbitration awards shall be of no precedential value and shall not thereafter be referred to by the parties in respect of any other matter.

(f) All settlements of expedited arbitration cases prior to hearing shall be without prejudice.

(g) A grievance determined by either party to fall within one of the categories listed in (b) above, may be removed from the expedited arbitration process at any time prior to hearing and forwarded to a regular arbitration hearing pursuant to Clause 9.2.

(h) The parties shall equally share the cost of the fees and expenses of the arbitrator and hearing rooms.

ARTICLE 10 - DISMISSAL, SUSPENSION AND DISCIPLINE

10.1 Burden of Proof

In all cases of discipline, the burden of proof of just cause shall rest with the Employer.

10.2 Dismissal

A deputy minister or any other person authorized in accordance with the *Public Service Act*, may dismiss any employee for just cause. Notice of dismissal shall be in writing and shall set forth the reasons for dismissal.

10.3 Suspension

The Deputy Minister or any other person authorized in accordance with the *Public Service Act* may only suspend an employee for just cause. Notice of suspension shall be in writing and shall set forth the reasons for the suspension.

10.4 Dismissal and Suspension Grievance

All dismissals and suspensions will be subject to formal grievance procedure under Article 8—Grievances. A copy of the written notice of dismissal or suspension shall be forwarded to the President of the Union within five days of the action being taken.

10.5 Right to Grieve Other Disciplinary Action

(a) Disciplinary action grievable by the employee shall include:

- (1) written censures;
- (2) letters of reprimand;
- (3) adverse reports; or
- (4) adverse employee appraisals.

(b) An employee shall be given a copy of any such document placed on the employee's file which might be the basis of disciplinary action. Should an employee dispute any such entry in their file, they shall be entitled to recourse through the grievance procedure and the eventual resolution thereof shall become part of their personnel record.

(c) Upon the employee's request any such document, other than formal employee appraisals, shall be removed from the employee's file after the expiration of 18 months from the date it was issued provided there has not been a further infraction.

(d) The Employer agrees not to introduce as evidence in any hearing any document from the file of an employee, the existence of which the employee was not aware at the time of filing.

10.6 Employee Appraisal Forms

(a) Where a formal appraisal of an employee's performance is carried out, the employee shall be given sufficient opportunity to read, review and ask questions about the appraisal. Upon request, the employee will be given three working days to read and review the appraisal.

(b) The appraisal form shall provide for the employee's signature in two places, one indicating that the employee has read and accepts the appraisal, and the other indicating that the employee disagrees with the appraisal. No employee may initiate a grievance regarding the contents of an employee appraisal unless the employee has signed in the place indicating disagreement with the appraisal.

(c) An employee appraisal shall not be changed after an employee has signed it, without the knowledge of the employee, and any such changes shall be subject to the grievance procedure of this agreement.

(d) An employee shall receive a copy of their appraisal upon request.

10.7 Personnel File

An employee, or the President of the Union or their designate with the written authority of the employee, shall be entitled to review the employee's personnel file(s), both paper and, if applicable, electronic, in the office in which the file is normally kept. The employee or the President, as the case may be, shall give the Employer adequate notice prior to having access to such file(s).

Where it is not practical for the employee to review the file in the office in which it is kept, the Employer shall make arrangements to have the file delivered to a ministry office nearer to the employee's worksite, to allow the review under the supervision of a person designated by the Employer.

10.8 Right to Have Steward Present

(a) An employee shall have the right to have their steward present at any discussion with supervisory personnel which the employee believes might be the basis of disciplinary action. Where a supervisor intends to interview an employee for disciplinary purposes, the supervisor shall make every effort to notify the employee in advance of the purpose of the interview in order that the employee may contact their steward, providing that this does not result

in an undue delay of the appropriate action being taken. This clause shall not apply to those discussions that are of an operational nature and do not involve disciplinary action.

(b) A steward shall have the right to consult with a staff representative of the Union and to have a local union representative present at any discussion with supervisory personnel which the steward believes might be the basis of disciplinary action against the steward, providing that this does not result in an undue delay of the appropriate action being taken.

10.9 Rejection During Probation

(a) A deputy minister or any other person authorized in accordance with the Public Service Act may reject any probationary employee for just cause. A rejection during probation shall not be considered a dismissal for the purpose of Clause 10.4. The test of just cause for rejection shall be a test of suitability of the probationary employee for continued employment in the position to which they have been appointed, provided that the factors involved in suitability could reasonably be expected to affect work performance.

(b) Where an employee feels they have been aggrieved by the decision of the Employer to reject the employee during the probationary period, they may in accordance with Article 8—Grievances, grieve the decision within 30 days of receiving the notice of rejection. Such grievance may be filed directly at arbitration in accordance with Clause 8.9(a).

10.10 Abandonment of Position

An employee who fails to report for duty for 10 consecutive workdays without informing the Employer of the reason for their absence will be presumed to have abandoned their position. An employee shall be afforded the opportunity to rebut such presumption and demonstrate that there were reasonable grounds for not having informed the Employer.

ARTICLE 11 - SENIORITY

11.1 Seniority Defined

For the purpose of this and component agreements:

(a) Service seniority shall mean the length of continuous service as a regular employee in the Public Service of British Columbia. Regular employees in the Public Service of British Columbia as of June 30, 1974, shall be credited with service seniority equivalent to their length of continuous service as a

permanent employee or their length of service as a continuous temporary employee with the Employer prior to that date. Service seniority for part-time employees shall be prorated on the basis of one year's service seniority for every 1827 hours completed.

(b) Classification seniority for a regular employee shall be from that date upon which an employee is last appointed to their present classification with the status of a regular employee.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of (b) above, a regular employee who is demoted shall have time previously spent at the level to which they are demoted included in their classification seniority, other than in cases where an employee takes a voluntary demotion in accordance with Clause 12.7 or Appendix 4, Part III or is demoted through no fault of their own. In the latter cases, the employee shall have classification seniority equivalent to all time previously spent at the level to which they are demoted, together with all time spent in any higher classification within the same classification series or related series.

(d) Regular employees of BC Buildings Corporation and those employees who had been employed as regular employees in the Public Service prior to their transfer to a health authority who are appointed to regular positions in the Public Service shall be credited with service seniority equivalent to their length of service with the Crown Corporation or health authority and the Employer subject to the following conditions:

(1) the employee must successfully complete their probation period on appointment to the Public Service; and

(2) there must be no break in regular service between the two employers.

(e) Employees appointed under the *Public Service Act* who are not members of this bargaining unit will not be credited, for the purpose of layoff and recall, with service seniority until they have completed one year's employment after having been placed into a vacancy within this bargaining unit, except as provided in (f).

(f) Employees who left the bargaining unit to fill a position, within the Public Service, shall be immediately credited, for the purposes of layoff and recall, with their service seniority accrued within the bargaining unit. Upon completion of one year's service these employees will be credited with the remainder of their service seniority.

11.2 Seniority List

A current service seniority list for regular employees as of December 31 will be provided by the Employer to the President of the Union on or before March 31 of the following year and for March 31 by June 30, June 30 by September 30 and September 30 by December 31.

11.3 Loss of Seniority

(a) A regular employee on leave of absence without pay, other than leave of absence for an elected or appointed position in the Union, or leave granted under Article 21—Maternity, Parental and Pre-Adoption Leave, shall not accrue seniority for leave periods over 30 calendar days.

(b) A regular employee on a claim recognized by the Workers' Compensation Board shall be credited with service seniority equivalent to what they would have earned had they not been absent and had been able to work.

(c) A regular employee who is on leave of absence without pay in an elected or appointed position of the Union shall continue to accrue seniority without benefits during the leave period, provided that, upon returning, the employee shall accept the first available position in their original classification at the work location nearest their residence.

(d) An employee shall lose their seniority as a regular employee in the event that:

- (1) they are discharged for just cause;
- (2) subject to Clause 11.4, they voluntarily terminate their employment or abandon their position; or
- (3) they are on layoff for more than one year and they do not opt for auxiliary recall pursuant to Clause 13.3(a)(4).

11.4 Re-employment

A regular employee who resigns their position and within 90 days is re-employed as a regular employee shall be granted leave of absence without pay covering those days absent and shall retain, effective the date of re-employment, all provisions and rights in relation to seniority and other fringe benefits, provided they have not withdrawn their pension benefit contributions.

11.5 Bridging of Service

If a regular employee terminates as a result of a decision to care for a dependent parent, spouse or child, and is re-employed, upon application they shall be credited with length of service accumulated at time of termination for the purposes of benefits based on service seniority. The following conditions shall apply:

- (a) the employee must have been a regular employee with at least two years of service seniority at time of termination;
- (b) the resignation must indicate the reason for termination;
- (c) the break in service shall be for no longer than six years;
- (d) the previous length of service shall not be reinstated until successful completion of the probationary period on re-employment.

Former employees who meet the conditions outlined above will have in-service status when applying for re-employment, and shall, for the purpose of the selection process, be credited with points for the years of continuous service accumulated to the effective date of termination.

ARTICLE 12 - SERVICE CAREER POLICY

12.1 Postings

(a) Vacancies of a regular nature that are to be filled, for positions in the bargaining unit, shall be posted within 30 days. Such postings shall be throughout the Public Service unless limited by the Head of the BC Public Service Agency or their designate or as specified in the Memorandum of Understanding 30—Priority Placement and Employment Equity.

(b) Eligibility lists may be established through the posting process and used to fill vacancies. When eligibility lists are established it shall be stated on the posting. Eligibility lists shall be in effect for a maximum of one year from the establishment of the list.

(c) Vacancies of a temporary nature which are known to exceed seven months shall be posted within 30 days. Such postings will normally be limited to the geographic area. In cases where a position is unique to the ministry or forms a career path for ministry employees, the opportunity may be limited to a ministry within the geographic area. In those circumstances where the posting is not limited to the geographic area, Memorandum of Understanding 3—Board and Lodging and Relocation Expenses, shall not apply. Where necessary to facilitate and support a ministry's succession

planning, a deputy minister may approve payment of board and lodging in accordance with Memorandum of Understanding 3, Part I providing the posting for the temporary vacancy contains notice that this discretion will apply.

For the purpose of this clause "*geographic area*" shall mean that area from which persons could reasonably be expected to commute.

(d) Notices shall be posted at least 14 days prior to the closing date of the competition, except as provided for in Clauses 12.7, 12.8, Appendix 4, Part III and Article 13—Layoff and Recall.

(e) On posted competitions, an employee is ineligible for transfer or demotion from one geographic location to another within two years at the previous location. The closing date of the competition shall determine eligibility. A selection panel may waive this restriction with the approval of the applicant's deputy minister or designate. This restriction does not apply to redundant employees or to promotions.

(f) The notice of postings shall contain the following information: nature of position, qualifications, skills, whether shift work is involved, wage or salary rate or range, and where applicable, specific location. Such qualifications may not be established in an arbitrary or discriminatory manner.

(g) Where the Employer determines that it is prepared to have a particular position filled by persons possessing either specified educational requirements or equivalencies, the posting shall specify that equivalent experience is acceptable.

(h) Consistent with the *Public Service Act*, the Head of the BC Public Service Agency shall delegate to ministries the authority and responsibility to appoint the Chairperson of all selection panels.

(i) Temporary vacancies of not more than seven months in duration shall be filled in accordance with the provisions in the Component Agreements.

12.2 Union Observer

The President of the Union or their designate may sit as an observer on a selection panel, including panel deliberations following selection tests, for positions in the Public Service Bargaining Unit. The observer shall be a disinterested party. This clause shall not apply to excluded positions.

12.3 Selection Procedures

(a) Appointments to and from within the Public Service will be based on applying the principle of merit. The matters to be considered in determining merit shall, having regard to the nature of the duties to be performed, include the applicant's education, skills, knowledge, experience, past work performance and years of continuous service in the Public Service.

(b) The initial assessment of applicants shall be a process which appraises the knowledge, skills and abilities of eligible applicants. The weighting of these factors shall be consistently applied within job types within a classification, which have been evaluated under the selection standards project. **Selection procedures shall also include consideration of years of continuous service, ie., 0.5% of total competition points for each year of continuous service to a maximum of 10% of total competition points (maximum of 20 years).**

(c) Where an eligibility list has been established pursuant to Clause 12.1(b), qualified candidates shall be placed on the list in order of their respective point scores.

12.4 Notification

(a) Unsuccessful employee applicants to posted positions will be notified of the name and classification of the successful employee applicant.

(b) If the successful applicant is not an employee, upon request, an unsuccessful employee applicant will receive either the name of the successful applicant or a summary of the successful applicant's qualifications, skills and experience.

12.5 Review of Staffing Decisions

(a) An employee who is an unsuccessful applicant for an appointment to the Public Service may request from the individual responsible for the appointment an explanation of the reasons why he or she was not appointed.

(b) The responsible individual must provide an explanation as soon as practicable after receiving a request under subsection (a).

(c) An employee who has made a request under (a) above may request an inquiry into the application of Section 8(1) of the *Public Service Act* with respect to the appointment. Any such request must include a detailed

statement specifying the grounds on which the request is made and be directed to the Deputy Minister responsible for the position.

(d) The Deputy Minister, or a person designated by the Deputy Minister, who receives an application under (c) above must inquire into the appointment and confirm the appointment or proposed appointment or direct that the appointment or proposed appointment be reconsidered. The Deputy Minister will reply within 30 days.

(e) Except as provided in (g) below, an employee who is an unsuccessful applicant for an appointment to a position and who has made a request pursuant to (c) above and disagrees with the decision made in (d) above to confirm the appointment or proposed appointment may request a review of the appointment by the merit commissioner on the ground that Section 8(1) of the *Public Service Act* has not been complied with.

(f) A request for a review pursuant to (e) above must be in writing and may only be based upon the grounds submitted to the Deputy Minister under (c) above.

(g) The following are not subject to a review by the merit commissioner and may not form the basis of a grievance:

- (1) Staffing decisions respecting positions outside the bargaining unit;
- (2) A temporary appointment of not more than seven months in duration;
- (3) An appointment of an auxiliary employee; and
- (4) A direct appointment by the Head of the BC Public Service Agency.

(h) All requests for reasons, inquiry or review and submissions must be within the time period prescribed by Regulation made pursuant to the *Public Service Act*.

12.6 Interview Expenses

An in-service applicant for a posted position who is not on leave of absence without pay and who has been called for a panel interview shall be granted leave of absence with basic pay and shall have their authorized expenses paid. An employee granted leave under this clause shall notify their supervisor as soon as they are notified of their requirement to appear for an interview.

12.7 Transfers Without Posting

(a) Lateral transfers or voluntary demotions may be granted, without posting for:

- (1) compassionate or medical grounds to regular employees who have completed their probationary period;
- (2) all employees who have become incapacitated by industrial injury or industrial illness.

(b) In such cases the Rehabilitation Committee established in Appendix 4, Part III shall consider any applications or requests presented to the Committee. Each request for special consideration shall be judged solely on its merit.

(c) An employee whose spouse is also an employee and who is transferred pursuant to Clause 12.8, Articles 13—Layoff and Recall, 36—Limited Employment and Privatization, or Memorandum of Understanding 10—Riverview Hospital Devolution, may be considered for a lateral transfer or voluntary demotion to available vacancies.

12.8 Relocations

(a) It is understood by the parties that, as a general policy, employees shall not be required to relocate from one geographic location to another against their will. However, the Employer and the Union recognize that in certain cases relocations may be in the interests of the Public Service and/or the employee. In such cases, an employee will receive 90 days' written notice prior to the effective date of relocation and be fully advised of the reason for their relocation, as well as the possible result of refusal to be relocated.

(b) Should a regular employee choose not to relocate, the employee shall elect prior to the date of relocation:

- (1) for those employees with three or more years of service seniority:
 - (i) vacancy selection pursuant to Clause 13.4(c); or
 - (ii) early retirement pursuant to Clause 13.4(g); or
 - (iii) severance pay pursuant to Clause 13.4(i).
- (2) For those employees with less than three years of service seniority:
 - (i) the options outlined in Clause 13.3.

An employee shall elect one of these options no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of relocation and should they fail to do so, they shall be deemed to have resigned and shall be paid severance pay as outlined in Clause 13.3 or 13.4(i), as applicable.

(c) When a relocation is required and there is more than one regular employee performing the transferred work within the ministry **and geographic location**, the Employer will first attempt to effect the relocation on a voluntary basis. Where no employee from that group wishes to relocate voluntarily the least senior regular employee in the group shall be relocated and the provisions of (b) above apply.

12.9 Selection Panels

(a) Delegation to the individuals responsible for recruitment, selection and appointment shall be in accordance with the *Public Service Act* and Regulations pursuant thereto. It is understood that all operations under such designation are subject to the applicable auditing procedures of the merit commissioner.

(b) Disputes regarding the application of the above shall be resolved pursuant to Clause 12.5.

ARTICLE 13 - LAYOFF AND RECALL

PREAMBLE

The Employer agrees not to exercise its right to cause a layoff that results in the cessation of employment for a regular employee except as provided in this article.

PRE-LAYOFF CANVASS

Prior to the layoff of regular employee(s) under Clause 13.3 or 13.4, the Ministry may at its option, within a geographic location, canvass any employee or group of employees within the Ministry to invite:

- (i) voluntary placement into a vacant regular position within the Ministry;**
- (ii) resignation with severance as provided for in Clause 13.3/13.4; or**
- (iii) where eligible, early retirement.**

13.1 Ministry Workforce Adjustment (Phase 1)

(a) The parties recognize that workforce adjustment will be necessary due to the elimination of positions resulting from a reduction in the amount of work required to be done by the Employer, reorganization, program termination or closure which impacts a number of employees.

Clauses 13.1 and 13.2 shall not apply to regular employees who are normally subject to layoff because of business cycle or seasonal work.

(b) The timeframe for Clause 13.1 placement activities is 90 days, or a lesser time frame for smaller adjustments, from the date the employee receives written notice of redundancy as mutually agreed to by the Ministry Joint Committee. Such notice will only be issued after consultation with or advice to the Ministry Joint Committee.

(c) Ministry will consult with the Union through the Ministry Joint Committee established pursuant to Article 29 respecting workforce adjustment which results in redundancy as required pursuant to (a) above. Ministry workforce adjustment activities will be guided by the following principles and procedures:

(1) Both parties recognize the need for the cooperation of all participants to facilitate the placement of regular employees.

(2) Ministries must first minimize the impact on their regular employees through the appropriate:

(i) layoff of limited term employees;

(ii) cancellation of contracts for employment agency personnel;

(iii) cancellation of personal service contracts where a surplus regular employee qualified to do the work can be placed;

(iv) where necessary, layoff of auxiliary employees;

(3) Ministries must exhaust all placement options within their own ministry prior to seeking placement of affected staff in other ministries. This will include lateral transfers and, where necessary, regular employees displacing auxiliary employees performing ongoing work.

(4) The placement process applies to junior regular employees or, where appropriate, other regular employees **within the ministry**, in the

same classification and **geographic location** for placement into vacant positions for which they are qualified.

(5) Surplus employees will be placed through lateral transfers in their same geographic locations where such vacancies are available.

(6) Surplus employees not able to be placed through lateral transfers will be offered available comparable vacancies in their same geographic location. Where comparable placement offers are turned down by a surplus employee, they may be immediately referred to Clause 13.2 (Phase 2).

(7) Acceptance of offers made to employees pursuant to this clause is voluntary. Where an employee accepts an offer, once confirmed in writing such acceptance is final and binding upon the employee, subject to the agreement of the Employer.

13.2 Joint Workforce Adjustment Steering Committee (JWASC) (Phase 2)

(a) The parties will form a joint workforce adjustment steering committee whose purpose will be to minimize the impact on individual employees affected by redundancy.

(b) The purpose of the Steering Committee will be:

(1) to facilitate and coordinate across ministries, if necessary, the placement of surplus regular employees into existing vacancies for which they are qualified within their own or other headquarters or geographic location;

(2) to guide the placement activities of the Ministry Joint Committees established pursuant to Article 29;

(3) to maximize placement opportunities and minimize job loss of affected employees by gathering relevant information, including lists of surplus staff and vacancies; and

(4) to recommend job orientation or appropriate training.

(c) The Steering Committee will be comprised of three representatives of the Employer and three representatives of the Union. The Employer agrees that union representatives who require leave from work will not suffer any loss of basic pay for time spent on the work of the Steering Committee.

(d) The parties agree that in order to maximize the placement of surplus employees into vacant positions, training may be required over and above that provided for in the Master Agreement.

(e) The parties agree that the Committee is a proper vehicle to identify employee skills, training options, and training sources. Where the Committee determines it is advisable to provide training to assist in such placement, it shall be offered.

Any training provided pursuant to this clause will be on a cost-effective basis for the purpose of continuing a surplus employee's service with the government.

(f) The Steering Committee will be guided by the following principles:

(1) Once a regular employee is referred to the Steering Committee for placement, the Steering Committee will have three weeks to effect a placement under this process. If no placement by the Steering Committee is possible within this time frame, then the Employer may issue layoff notice and the procedures of Clause 13.3 or 13.4, as applicable, will be utilized. This time frame may be extended by mutual agreement.

Where layoff notice is issued, the three-week period may run concurrent with the notice period of 13.3(b) or 13.4(b), as applicable.

(2) JWASC shall review all referrals and:

(i) may recommend on the advisability and scope of a pre-layoff canvass;

(ii) may recommend staffing actions such as restricted competitions, under implementation, temporary assignments or secondments;

(iii) may recommend to the Principals on the advisability of an Early Retirement Incentive Plan;

(iv) may refer employees back to the Ministry Joint Committee with recommendation;

(v) (identify employee skills, training options and training sources for surplus employees.

(3) This placement process applies to junior regular employees or where appropriate other regular employees **within the ministry**, in the

classification in the **geographic location** for placement into vacant positions for which they are qualified.

13.3 Less Than Three Years' Service Seniority

In the event of a layoff, the following shall apply to regular employees with less than three years' service:

(a) *Layoff*

(1) **The employee to be laid off shall be the employee with the least service seniority in the same classification, same ministry and same geographic location.**

(2) (i) A regular employee designated for layoff may opt to use Clause 13.4(c)(2)(i) and (ii) providing the employee exercising such an option has the qualifications to meet the requirements of the job.

(ii) If there are no vacancies available an employee promoted from another position within the same ministry and geographic location may opt to displace the employee currently filling the position originally held by the employee designated for layoff, providing the employee exercising such a displacement option has greater seniority and is qualified and able to perform the job after a period of familiarization.

(iii) If an employee is not placed through the option of (a)(2)(ii) above, then they may opt to displace the junior employee currently filling a position within that classification originally held, providing the employee exercising this displacement option has greater seniority and is qualified and able to perform the job after a period of familiarization. This option shall be exercised only within the same ministry and same geographic location.

(iv) The employee displaced pursuant to (ii) or (iii) shall have the options contained in (i).

(3) Upon layoff, a regular employee will have the option of displacing the most senior auxiliary employee in the ministry, within the same **geographic location** and going onto auxiliary recall lists within the ministry within the **geographic location**.

(4) A regular employee who chooses to go onto the auxiliary recall list pursuant to this section, shall retain their regular status unless they

fail to maintain 1200 hours worked at the straight-time rate within the previous 26 pay periods except as provided under Article 21—Maternity, Parental and Pre-Adoption Leave; but a regular employee recalled to auxiliary work will be considered to have auxiliary status for purposes of Clauses 15.3 and 15.4 of the Master Agreement, the vacation scheduling provisions of component agreements and notice of layoff as specified in (b) below.

Where an employee loses regular status by failing to maintain 1200 hours in 26 pay periods as referenced above, their previous regular service seniority shall be credited as auxiliary seniority for the purposes of layoff and recall only. Calculation shall be based on 1827 hours of auxiliary seniority per year of regular service seniority (pro-rated for partial years).

(5) Notwithstanding (1), (2) and (3) above, regular employees to be retained shall be qualified and able to perform the work which is available after a period of familiarization.

(b) The Employer shall notify regular employees, in writing, who are to be laid off, 20 workdays prior to the effective date of layoff. Copies of such notifications will be forwarded to the Union. If the employee has not had the opportunity to work 20 full days after notice of layoff, they shall be paid in lieu of work for that part of the 20 days during which work was not made available.

(c) An employee shall not accumulate seniority while on layoff.

(d) Providing regular status is maintained pursuant to (a)(4) above, a regular employee with service seniority of less than three years and who is laid off, will be placed on a recall list for the purposes of recall to a regular position within the ministry in the geographic location from which the employee has been laid off.

(e) Recall of regular employees shall be in order of service seniority providing the employee is qualified and able to perform the work which is available after a period of familiarization. Recall to available work of six months or longer duration shall be considered to be "*regular*" recall under this section rather than "*auxiliary*" recall under Clause 31.5 or (3) above. An employee who declines an offer pursuant to this paragraph shall be deemed to have resigned but may, if eligible, claim early retirement.

(f) *Severance Pay*

(1) An employee may opt for severance pay on the date the layoff was scheduled to occur, in which case they shall be deemed to have resigned.

(2) A regular employee who has elected severance pay pursuant to this article shall be entitled to severance pay in an amount equal to three weeks' pay for every year (1827 hours at straight-time rate) of regular service seniority or major part thereof.

13.4 Layoff - Three or More Years of Service Seniority*

In the event of a layoff of employees with three or more years' seniority, the following shall apply:

(a) Where the employee's position is relocated, they shall be offered the position in the new location. An employee may decline an offer pursuant to this section.

(b) The Employer shall notify employees affected by Clause 13.4, in writing, at least six weeks prior to the effective date. Copies of such notifications will be forwarded to the Union. If the employee has not had the opportunity to work their regularly scheduled shifts during the six-week period after notice of layoff, they shall be paid in lieu of work for that part of the regularly scheduled shifts during which work was not made available.

(c) An affected employee subject to layoff shall have the right to fill vacancies and to displace employees in the following manner and sequence:

(1) The employee to be laid off shall be the employee with the least service seniority in the same classification, the same ministry and same geographic location.

(2) The employee shall be placed on the basis of service seniority in accordance with (i) through (xvi) below.

	Vacancy/ Displacement	Classification	Ministry	Geographic Location
(i)	Vacancy	same	same	same
(ii)	Vacancy	comparable	same	same
(iii)	Vacancy	same	other	same
(iv)	Vacancy	comparable	other	same
(v)	Displace	same	same	same
(vi)	Displace	comparable	same	same
(vii)	Displace	same	other	same
(viii)	Displace	comparable	other	same
(ix)	Vacancy	same	same	other
(x)	Vacancy	comparable	same	other
(xi)	Vacancy	same	other	other
(xii)	Vacancy	comparable	other	other
(xiii)	Displace	same	same	other
(xiv)	Displace	comparable	same	other
(xv)	Displace	same	other	other
(xvi)	Displace	comparable	other	other

(3) In order to facilitate the administration of Clause 13.4(c)(2) above, an employee is required to immediately indicate if it is their intention to utilize the displacement/bumping option. The displacement/ bumping option shall be voluntary and if the option is declined by the employee it shall not count as a job offer pursuant to this section. Should an employee wish to displace/bump, the Employer will identify the least senior employee within the classification, ministry, headquarters or geographic locations.

(4) For purposes of this clause, an employee may only displace a junior employee with less than three years' seniority.

(5) "*Comparable*" includes a job with a salary range not more than four grid levels below the employee's original classification. For employees whose salary range has been reduced in the previous three years due to a layoff, comparable shall include grid levels up to their previous classification.

(6) Notwithstanding (2) above, an employee may choose to take the options available to employees with less than three years' seniority as outlined in Clause 13.3, rather than the options available to an employee with three or more years' service seniority.

(7) In the event that an employee is not placed pursuant to any of the above options they shall claim (c)(6) above or early retirement or severance pay.

(d) Job offers pursuant to (c) above:

(1) If an employee refuses one job offer in the same classification and the same geographic location, they will be deemed to have resigned but may, if eligible, claim early retirement.

(2) If an employee refuses one job offer in a different classification in the same geographic location, and with a salary or maximum step pay range the same as their existing position, they shall claim early retirement or severance pay as outlined in Clause 13.4(i).

(3) If an employee refuses a maximum of two job offers in a different geographic location or with a salary or maximum step pay range comparable to their existing position they shall claim early retirement or severance pay as outlined in Clause 13.4(i).

(4) An employee who fails to elect between early retirement or severance pay in (2) and (3) above shall be paid severance pay as outlined in Clause 13.4(i).

(e) In all cases, the regular employee must possess the qualifications as determined by the Joint Committee, to perform the work available.

(f) *Retraining and Adjustment Period*

(1) Employees who assume a new position pursuant to this article will receive job orientation, including, where deemed appropriate by the Joint Committee, current in-service training, and shall be allowed a reasonable time to familiarize themselves with their new duties.

(2) In those circumstances where an employee is being placed in a regular vacancy, the Joint Committee shall also consider other training where it is complementary to current in-service training.

(3) Employees involved in training under this section shall receive their basic pay for the period of training, the cost of tuition and the cost of course-related materials.

(g) *Early Retirement*

A regular employee who is age 55 years or older and is entitled to receive a pension under the Public Service Pension Plan Rules, as of the effective date of layoff, and who has opted for and is entitled to severance pay pursuant to this article shall, upon application, be entitled to purchase all or part of any eligible service for which no contributions were made, as permitted by the Public Service Pension Plan Rules.

(h) *Pay Out of Sick Leave*

When an employee age 55 or older opts for severance pay or early retirement, they will also qualify in accordance with the Master Agreement, for an amount equal to 50% of accumulated sick leave credits on the date of severance or retirement.

(i) *Severance Pay*

Prior to the expiry of the Notice of Layoff, or within 30 days of refusing job offers in accordance with Clause 13.4(d), a regular employee with greater seniority than three years will be entitled to resign with severance pay based upon three weeks current salary for each year (1827 hours at straight-time rate) of regular service seniority or major part thereof.

The employee will not receive an amount greater than 12 months current salary.

(j) Subject to Clause 13.4(d), employees shall remain at work and on pay until the steps under Clause 13.4(c)(2) are completed provided the employee:

- (1) has co-operated in the placement process; and
- (2) (has opted for displacement; and
- (3) has not opted to use Clause 13.4(c)(6).

The above provisions of paragraph (j) do not apply to employees who receive a layoff notice resulting from a seasonal reduction in the amount of work required to be done by the Employer.

(k) Employees who relocate pursuant to Clause 13.4 shall be entitled to relocation expenses in accordance with Clause 27.16.

13.5 Joint Committee

(a) A joint committee shall be constituted to provide for continuing consultation and cooperation between the parties with respect to the

relocation, training and placement of employees who have three or more years of seniority and who are subject to layoff.

(b) (1) The Joint Committee shall consist of five representatives, two appointed by the Union, two appointed by the Employer, and a chairperson.

(2) The Chairperson shall be appointed jointly by the parties.

(3) The Committee shall meet as required during working hours and leave without loss of pay shall be granted to committee members. Minutes shall be taken of all meetings and copies of such minutes shall be provided to the Employer and the Union.

(c) The Union and the Employer representatives on the Committee shall have the authority to waive by mutual agreement any portion of Article 13 where it is considered by them to be fair and equitable, provided such waiver is also with agreement of the employee who is seeking placement via the Joint Committee.

(d) The Employer will make available to the Committee a monthly list of vacant positions by ministry and geographic location and a list of the employees issued notices, laid off, retired, received severance pay, or placed pursuant to Article 13, by classification, ministry and geographic location.

(e) The Joint Committee shall establish a schedule of comparable classifications.

(f) The Chairperson of the Committee shall, at the request of either party, sit as an arbitrator over all disputes pertaining to the application or interpretation of Article 13 after the parties have reviewed and attempted to resolve the dispute.

(g) The Employer agrees to supply the Joint Committee with as much notice as possible of expected employees to be designated for layoff.

For the purposes of this clause, and where the Committee considers it appropriate, the following definition of "*comparable*" may be used to effect a placement:

"*comparable*" includes a job with a salary range not more than four grid levels below or one grid level above the employee's original classification.

Where this definition is used, an employee shall not utilize the displacement/bumping options to obtain a promotion.

ARTICLE 14 - HOURS OF WORK

14.1 Hours of Work

The annual hours of work exclusive of meal periods taken away from the workstation but including paid holidays will be 1827, which is equivalent to an average of 35 hours per week. The 1827 annual hours means that all work schedules will be based on that figure. Due to varying lengths of the calendar and work years and the varying times that employees may begin and end their work schedules, an employee will be required to work an average of 1827 hours.

14.2 Work Schedules

(a) Component agreements shall establish shift patterns, length of scheduled workdays and, where appropriate, averaging periods to meet the annual hours of work.

(b) The Employer shall determine, pursuant to the appropriate statutory authority, when various services are provided (hours of operation), the classifications of positions and the numbers of employees required to provide the services.

(c) The Employer's designate and the union steward at the local level will establish work schedules based upon the shift patterns and hours of work clauses in the relevant component agreement and the provisions of this article including the following:

(1) if either party wishes a change to existing work schedules it shall provide the other party with the earliest possible advance notice in writing;

(2) if a change is requested only at the local level, the notice shall be given to the appropriate union steward or designated employer representative. If a change is requested which involves more than one worksite, notice shall be given to the President of the Union or designated ministry official;

(3) the parties shall have 14 days, from the date notice is given to reach agreement on work schedules;

(4) if the parties are unable to reach agreement within 14 days either party may refer the matter to an Hours of Work Umpire Agency on the appropriate form through the Union or the BC Public Service Agency.

(d) The Employer and the Union shall agree on a list of persons designated as "*Hours of Work Umpires*" who shall resolve hours of work disputes in accordance with the provisions of the Master and Component Agreements.

(e) (1) The Umpire shall have 14 days, which may be extended by mutual agreement of the principals by a further seven days, in which to bring in a decision.

(2) The Umpire shall base their decision on work schedule information in the relevant Component Agreement and the criteria to be applied in this section. The Umpire may consider a work schedule proposed by either party, however only work schedules which are consistent with the relevant Component Agreement may be considered.

(3) The party requesting a change from what has been previously agreed to shall bear the onus for justifying the change.

(4) In coming to a decision, the Umpire shall abide by the following rules:

(i) the decision must not be retroactive;

(ii) the hours of work schedule awarded shall not contain scheduled overtime;

(iii) the decision must not interpret the Master or Component collective agreements except for the provisions of Clauses 14.2(e)(4) and 14.2(f).

(f) The parties recognize that in reaching mutual agreement on work schedules, or where the Umpire is determining a schedule in accordance with the provisions of this article the following will also apply:

(1) work schedules shall meet the hours of operation and shall consider unusual or seasonal demands and functionally linked work groups within and without the bargaining unit;

(2) work schedule changes, within existing hours of operation, must not result in increased cost to the Employer and where possible shall result in decreased cost to the Employer and/or improved efficiency and/or improved service to the public. The onus of proof shall be on the Employer to prove decreased cost;

(3) consideration shall also be given to employee preferences, fairness and equity.

(g) (1) In the event there is a dispute between the parties at the local level, the Employer may implement, on an interim basis, a new or changed work schedule by giving 14 days' notice, providing the length of workday is not increased beyond nine hours and providing the change is necessary because of an introduction of a new program or a change to the hours of operation. However, under extenuating circumstances the 14 days' notice may be concurrent with the period of notice in (c)(3) above.

(2) Where the proposed change is within existing hours of operation, no change shall be made without mutual agreement or an umpire's decision.

(h) Either party may grieve an Hours of Work Umpire decision made pursuant to Clause 14.2 on the grounds that the award contravenes the requirements of Clause 14.2(e) or Clause 14.2(f). The grievance may be filed to a mutually agreed upon Hours of Work Arbitrator within 14 days of the receipt of the Umpire's award. The Hours of Work Arbitrator shall render a decision within 14 days of the conclusion of the hearing.

(i) If any of the provisions of this article are in conflict with, or are restricted by, any provision of a component agreement, the provisions of this article will apply.

14.3 Conversion of Hours

(a) *Lieu days* - where an employee is granted a lieu day pursuant to Clauses 17.3 or 17.4, the time off granted will be seven hours per lieu day for a full-time employee and prorated for a part-time employee.

(b) *Vacation* - where an employee is granted vacation pursuant to Clause 18.1, the annual vacation entitlement shall be converted to hours on the basis of a seven-hour day and vacation taken shall be deducted in accordance with the actual hours of the employee's daily shift in effect at the time the vacation is taken.

(c) *Designated paid holidays* - where an employee is granted a designated paid holiday pursuant to Article 17—Paid Holidays, the time off granted will be seven hours per designated paid holiday for a full-time employee and prorated for a part-time employee. Where the scheduled workday exceeds seven hours, the resulting difference shall be included in the work schedules established pursuant to Clause 14.2.

14.4 Rest Periods

All employees shall have two, 15-minute rest periods in each work period in excess of six hours, one rest period to be granted before and one after the meal period. Employees working a shift of three and one-half hours, but not more than six hours, shall receive one rest period during such a shift. Rest periods shall not begin until one hour after the commencement of work or not later than one hour before either the meal period or the end of the shift. Rest periods shall be taken without loss of pay to the employees.

14.5 Stand-by Provisions

(a) Where employees are required to stand by to be called for duty under conditions which restrict their normal off-duty activities, they shall be compensated at straight-time in the proportion of one hour's pay for each three hours standing by. An employee designated for stand-by shall be immediately available for duty during the period of stand-by at a known telephone number. No stand-by payment shall be made if an employee is unable to be contacted or to report for duty when required. The provisions of this clause do not apply to part-time employees who are not assigned a regular work schedule and who are normally required to work whenever called.

(b) Employees on stand-by in a relief operation, such as a staffing pool, shall be compensated one day's basic pay for 12 hours' standing by. Where the time spent on stand-by is followed by a full shift being worked, employees shall be compensated at the straight-time rate in the proportion of one hour's pay for each four hours of standing by in addition to their normal day's pay with a minimum of one hour's stand-by.

(c) Employees required to stand by under (a) above will not be required to stand by on two consecutive weekends or two consecutive designated paid holidays, except by mutual agreement. This provision will not apply in emergency situations.

14.6 Meal Periods

The scheduling and length of meal periods shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Component Agreement.

14.7 Points of Assembly and Work Start Times

(a) Where a work unit is staffed by employees who are members of more than one component and where there is a work dependency between such

employees, the start time shall be established for the members of the Component having the largest representation in the work unit.

(b) If one or more of the Components in the work unit has a point of assembly negotiated in a component agreement and there is a work dependency between such employees, then the point of assembly for all employees in the work unit shall be as negotiated for the members of the Component having the largest representation in the work unit.

14.8 Flextime

(a) For the purpose of this agreement, flextime means the hours worked by an employee, or a group of employees, who are given authority to:

- (1) choose their starting and finishing times; and
- (2) choose their length of workday within a stated maximum number of hours, subject to meeting the required annual hours of work in accordance with this agreement, through a specified averaging period which shall be determined at the Component level.

(b) The full-time employee on flextime who has a day of absence, whether with or without pay, will be deemed to be absent for seven hours, providing at least seven hours are required to complete the averaging period. If less than seven hours are required to complete the averaging period, such number of hours will be deemed to be hours of absence.

ARTICLE 15 - SHIFT WORK

15.1 Definition of Shifts and Shift Premiums

(a) *Identification of Shifts:*

- (1) *day shift* - all hours worked on any shift which starts between 4:30 a.m. and 1:59 p.m. inclusive;
- (2) *afternoon shift* - all hours worked on any shift which starts between 2:00 p.m. and 8:59 p.m. inclusive;
- (3) *night shift* - all hours worked on any shift which starts between 9:00 p.m. and 4:29 a.m. inclusive.

(b) *Shift Premium (full-time employees):*

Effective dates	Afternoon shift	Night Shift
March 29, 2009	\$1.35	\$1.45
April 1, 2016	\$1.40	\$1.50

15.2 Shift Premium Entitlement

(a) Employees working an afternoon or night shift as identified in Clauses 15.1(a)(2) and 15.1(a)(3) shall receive a shift premium for all hours worked on the shift.

(b) An employee working a full shift which begins between 11:00 a.m. and 1:59 p.m. inclusive shall receive the afternoon shift premium for all hours worked after 2:00 p.m.

(c) A part-time employee working less than the normal hours per day of a full-time employee will receive the afternoon shift premium for all hours worked on a shift more than half of which is regularly scheduled between 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m., except that an employee regularly scheduled to start between 10:00 p.m. and 2:00 a.m. will receive instead the night shift premium.

(d) Employees covered by flextime and/or modified workweek agreements who, by their own volition, choose to begin their shift at a time which would qualify them for a shift premium shall not be entitled to the premium. Employees who are required to begin their shift at a time which would qualify them for a shift premium in accordance with the above provisions shall receive the appropriate premium.

(e) Shift premiums will apply to overtime hours worked in conjunction with a shift. An employee who is called out between 9:00 p.m. and 4:29 a.m. shall receive the night shift premium for each hour worked during the call-out period up to the commencement of their regularly scheduled shift.

15.3 Notice of Work Schedules

(a) Work schedules for regular employees shall be posted at least 14 days in advance of the starting day of a new schedule.

(b) In the event that the work schedule or shift for a regular employee or an auxiliary employee working a scheduled shift roster is changed without 48 hours' advance notice and such change is the result of the actions of another employee covered by this agreement utilizing the benefits provided for by the provisions of this agreement, the employee will receive a premium of 85¢ per hour in addition to their regular pay, for work performed on the first shift to which they changed.

(c) In the event that an employee's work schedule or shift is changed without five days advance notice and the change results from causes other than defined in (b) above, the employee shall receive a premium at the

applicable overtime rate for work performed on the first shift to which they changed, except that if the change results from no fault of the Employer they shall not receive a premium at overtime rates but shall receive the premium defined under (b) above.

15.4 Short Changeover Premium

(a) If shifts are scheduled so that there are not 24 hours between the start of an employee's shift and the start of their next shift, a premium calculated at the overtime rates will be paid for hours worked on the succeeding shift within the 24-hour period.

(b) Where an employee exercises seniority rights to work shifts, one of which falls within the 24-hour period from the start of the previous shift, the employee shall not be entitled to claim the premium rate referred to in (a) above.

15.5 Exchange of Shifts

Employees may exchange shifts with the approval of the Employer, provided that, whenever possible, sufficient advance notice in writing is given and provided that there is no increase in cost to the Employer.

15.6 Shortfall of Annual Working Hours

There shall be no pay back for shortfall of annual working hours in the shift systems determined in the Component Agreement.

ARTICLE 16 - OVERTIME

16.1 Definitions

(a) "*Overtime*" - means work performed by a full-time employee in excess or outside of their regularly scheduled hours of work.

(b) "*Straight-time rate*" - means the hourly rate of remuneration.

(c) "*Time and one-half*" - means one and one-half times the straight-time rate.

(d) "*Double-time*" - means twice the straight-time rate.

(e) "*Double-time and one-half*" - means two and one-half times the straight-time rate.

16.2 Authorization and Application of Overtime

(a) An employee who is required to work overtime shall be entitled to overtime compensation when:

- (1) the overtime worked is authorized in advance by the Employer;
and
- (2) the employee does not control the duration of the overtime worked.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Employer and the Union recognize that the nature of the work carried out by persons in some classifications is such that it may not be possible for the employee to obtain prior authorization for the necessary overtime work. In such cases the employee shall use their discretion in working the overtime and the Employer shall be considered to have authorized the overtime in advance. However, the Employer reserves the right, subject to the grievance procedure, to determine the legitimacy of the overtime claimed. In order to facilitate a fair and reasonable administration of the clause, the ministry will draw up regulations defining the circumstances under which an employee may undertake overtime work without prior authorization. Copies of these regulations will be supplied to the Ministry Joint Committee.

(c) The method of compensation for overtime shall be in accordance with the Component Agreement.

16.3 Overtime Entitlement

(a) An employee will be entitled to compensation for authorized overtime in excess of:

- (1) the scheduled daily hours; or
- (2) the maximum daily hours for those employees on flextime; or
- (3) the agreed averaging period.

(b) For the purposes of calculating the hourly rate for overtime, an employee's biweekly rate shall be divided by 70.

(c) Overtime shall be compensated in 30-minute increments; however, employees shall not be entitled to any compensation for periods of overtime of less than five minutes per day.

16.4 Recording of Overtime

Employees shall record starting and finishing times for overtime worked in a form determined by the Employer.

16.5 Sharing of Overtime

Overtime work shall be allocated equitably to qualified employees considering their availability and location.

16.6 Overtime Compensation

- (a) Overtime worked shall be compensated at the following rates:
 - (1) time and one-half for the first two hours of overtime on a regularly scheduled workday; and
 - (2) double-time for hours worked in excess of the two hours referred to in (1) above;
 - (3) double-time for all hours worked on a day of rest.

The compensation of overtime in (1) and (2) is to be on a daily basis and not cumulative.

(b) An employee who works on a designated holiday which is not a scheduled workday shall be considered to have worked overtime and shall receive their regular days' pay, and shall receive additional compensation at the rate of double-time for all hours worked; except for Christmas and New Year's when the additional compensation shall be at the rate of double-time and one-half for all hours worked.

(c) An employee on travel status who is required to travel on government business outside their regular working hours shall be compensated at the applicable overtime rates for all hours travelled. The Employer may determine the means of such travel.

- (d)
 - (1) Overtime shall be compensated either in cash or time off, or a combination of both, as provided in the Component Agreement.
 - (2) Accumulated overtime shall be paid in cash at the fiscal year-end or on such other date(s) as provided in the Component Agreement, or upon termination.

16.7 Overtime Meal Allowance

(a) When an employee is required to work in excess of two and one-half hours overtime immediately before or after completion of their scheduled daily hours, they shall be provided with a meal or shall be reimbursed with an overtime meal allowance, and a meal break of one-half hour with pay will be given.

The overtime meal allowance shall be \$15.30.

(b) If the employee continues to work overtime beyond three hours, a further meal or allowance and meal break as above shall be provided upon completion of an additional four hours worked, and upon the completion of every three hours worked thereafter.

(c) When an employee is not on stand-by and is called out for overtime prior to their scheduled shift and it was not possible to give sufficient notice¹ to permit preparation of the meal normally taken to work, the Employer shall provide the meal or pay the overtime meal allowance.

(d) In the case of an employee called out on overtime to work on a rest day, this clause will apply only to hours worked outside their regular shift times for a normal workday.

(e) Where any of the meals provided under (a), (b), (c) or (d) above duplicates a meal to which an employee is entitled because of travel status or field allowance, then the employee shall receive only one benefit for each meal.

16.8 No Layoff to Compensate for Overtime

Employees shall not be required to layoff during regular hours to equalize any overtime worked.

16.9 Right to Refuse Overtime

(a) All employees shall have the right to refuse to work overtime, except when required to do so in emergency situations, without being subject to disciplinary action for so refusing.

(b) An employee on stand-by shall not have the right to refuse call-out for overtime work.

¹ Sufficient notice means one-half hour to permit preparation of the meal normally taken to work.

16.10 Overtime for Part-time Employees

(a) A part-time employee working less than the normal hours per day of a full-time employee, and who is required to work longer than their regular workday, shall be paid at the rate of straight-time for the hours so worked, up to and including the normal hours in the workday of a full-time employee.

(b) A part-time employee working less than the normal days per week of a full-time employee, and who is required to work other than their regularly scheduled workdays, shall be paid at the rate of straight-time for the days so worked up to and including the normal workdays in the workweek of a full-time employee.

(c) Overtime rates shall apply to hours worked in excess of (a) and (b) above.

16.11 Call-out Provisions

(a) *Call-out Compensation* - A regular employee who is called back to work outside their regular working hours shall be compensated for a minimum of three hours at overtime rates. They shall be compensated from the time they leave their home to report for duty until the time they arrive back upon proceeding directly to and from work.

(b) *Call-out Time Which Abuts the Succeeding Shift:*

(1) If the call-out is for three hours or less, the employee will be required to work the call-out period and the whole of the abutting shift. In this case, compensation shall be overtime rates for the call-out period and straight-time rate for the regular shift.

(2) If the call-out is for longer than three hours, the employee will be required to work the call-out period and a portion of the abutting regular shift. The portion of the regular shift which must be worked will be regular shift less the amount that call-out exceeds three hours. Compensation shall be at overtime rates for the call-out period and straight-time for the regular shift without shortfall.

(3) For the purpose of (1) above it is agreed that "*call-out*" means that an employee has been called out without prior notice.

(c) *Overtime or Call-out Which Does not Abut the Succeeding Shift:*

(1) When overtime is worked there shall be an elapsed time of eight hours between the end of overtime and the time the employee reports

for duty on the next regular shift, with no shortfall out of their regular shift.

(2) In a call-out situation where at least three hours which do not abut the succeeding shift are worked in the 10 hours preceding the start of the regular shift, there shall be an elapsed time of eight hours between the end of call-out and the time the employee reports for duty on their next regular shift, with no shortfall out of the regular shift.

(3) If the elapsed eight-hour period following results in only two hours or less of their regular shift available for work, employees shall not be required to report for work on that shift, with no shortfall.

(d) Time spent by an employee travelling to work or returning to their residence before and after call-out shall not constitute time worked but shall be compensated at the overtime rate.

(e) Should the employee be required to work that period which is considered free from work in the regular shift, as provided for in (b)(2), (c)(1), and (c)(2) above, then that portion of the shift shall be compensated at overtime rates.

(f) An auxiliary employee who is called back to work in a circumstance such that they would be entitled to overtime compensation for the time worked, shall also be entitled to the provision of (a) above.

16.12 Rest Interval After Overtime

An employee required to work overtime adjoining their regularly scheduled shift shall be entitled to eight clear hours between the end of the overtime work and the start of their next regular shift. If eight clear hours are not provided, a premium calculated at overtime rates shall apply to hours worked on the next regular shift.

ARTICLE 17 - PAID HOLIDAYS

17.1 Paid Holidays

(a) The following have been designated as paid holidays:

New Year's Day	BC Day
Family Day	Labour Day
Good Friday	Thanksgiving Day
Easter Monday	Remembrance Day
Queen's Birthday	Christmas Day
Canada Day	Boxing Day

(b) Any other day proclaimed as a holiday by the federal, provincial, or municipal governments for the locality in which an employee is working shall also be a paid holiday.

17.2 Holidays Falling on Saturday or Sunday

(a) For an employee whose workweek is from Monday to Friday and when any of the above-noted holidays fall on a Saturday and is not proclaimed as observed on some other day, the following Monday shall be deemed to be the holiday for the purpose of this agreement; and when a holiday falls on a Sunday and it is not proclaimed as being observed on some other day, the following Monday (or Tuesday, where the preceding section already applies to the Monday), shall be deemed to be the holiday for the purpose of this agreement.

(b) Where there is a work dependency between employees covered by this agreement and private sector employees, the parties may, by mutual agreement, amend (a) above.

17.3 Holiday Falling on a Day of Rest

(a) When a paid holiday falls on an employee's day of rest, the employee shall be entitled to a day off with pay in lieu. The scheduling of such lieu day shall be subject to component negotiations.

(b) If an employee is called in to work on the day designated as the lieu day pursuant to (a) above, they shall be compensated at double-time rate.

17.4 Holiday Falling on a Scheduled Workday

An employee who works on a designated holiday which is a scheduled workday shall be compensated at the rate of double-time for hours worked, plus a day off in lieu of the holiday; except for Christmas and New Year's when the compensation shall be at the rate of double-time and one-half for hours worked, plus a day off in lieu of the holiday. The scheduling of the lieu day shall be subject to component negotiations.

17.5 Holiday Coinciding With a Day of Vacation

Where an employee is on vacation leave and a paid holiday falls within that period, the paid holiday shall not count as a day of vacation.

17.6 Christmas or New Year's Day Off

The Employer agrees to make every reasonable effort to ensure that employees required to work shift shall have at least Christmas Day or the following New Year's Day off.

17.7 Paid Holiday Pay

Payment for paid holidays will be made at an employee's basic pay, except if an employee has been working in a higher paid position than their regular position for a majority of the 60 workdays preceding a paid holiday, in which case they shall receive the higher rate. For employees who work in excess of seven hours per day, they shall receive the higher rate if they have been working in a higher paid position for a majority of the 420 working hours preceding a paid holiday.

ARTICLE 18 - ANNUAL VACATIONS

18.1 Annual Vacation Entitlement

(a) *Definitions:*

"*Vacation year*" - for the purposes of this article a vacation year shall be the calendar year commencing January 1 and ending December 31.

"*First vacation year*" - the first vacation year is the calendar year in which the employee's first anniversary falls.

(b) A regular full-time employee who has received at least 10 days' pay at straight-time rates for each calendar month will have an annual vacation entitlement as follows:

Vacation Years	Workdays
First to Second.....	15
Third	16
Fourth.....	17
Fifth	19
Sixth.....	20
Seventh	20
Eighth	22
Ninth.....	23
Tenth	24
Eleventh	25
Twelfth	26
Thirteenth to fifteenth	27
Sixteenth to eighteenth	28

Nineteenth	29
Twentieth	31
Twenty-first	32
Twenty-second	33
Twenty-third and twenty-fourth	34
Twenty-fifth and thereafter	35

(c) *Conversion of Hours* - where an employee is granted vacation pursuant to this article, and where the regularly scheduled workday is greater than seven hours per day, the annual vacation entitlement shall be converted to hours on the basis of a seven-hour day and deducted accordingly.

(d) Employees engaged on a part-time basis shall be entitled to annual vacation on a pro rata basis as above.

18.2 Vacation Earnings for Partial Years

(a) During the first partial year of service a new employee will earn vacation at the rate of one and one-quarter days for each month for which they earn 10 days' pay.

(b) During the first and subsequent vacation years an employee will earn one-twelfth of the annual entitlement for each month in which the employee has received at least 10 days' pay at straight-time rates. Where an employee has taken more vacation than earned, the unearned portion taken shall be charged against future earned credits or recovered upon termination whichever occurs first.

18.3 Vacation Scheduling

(a) With the exception of authorized vacation carryover under Clause 18.6, the scheduling and completion of vacations shall be on a calendar-year basis.

(b) The calendar year in which an employee's first anniversary falls shall be the first vacation year. For the purpose of additional leave entitlement, the calendar year in which the fifth anniversary falls shall be the fifth vacation year; in which the sixth anniversary falls shall be the sixth vacation year; etc.

(c) During the first six months of continuous employment an employee may, subject to mutual agreement at the local level, take vacation leave which has been earned.

(d) Scheduling of vacation shall be subject to the provisions of the applicable component agreement.

(e) Vacation schedules, once approved by the Employer, shall not be changed, other than in cases of emergency, except by mutual agreement between the employee and the Employer.

18.4 Vacation Pay

(a) Payment for vacations will be made at an employee's basic pay, except if an employee has been working in a higher paid position than their regular position for a majority of their regularly scheduled hours in the 60 workdays preceding their vacation, in which case they shall receive the higher rate.

(b) When a payday falls during a regular employee's vacation, the employee shall be entitled to have the paycheck forwarded to a mailing address supplied by the employee in writing.

18.5 Approved Leave of Absence With Pay

When an employee is hospitalized or under a physician's care and in receipt of the Short Term Illness and Injury Plan benefits or on leave with pay in accordance with Clauses 20.1, 20.5, 20.7 and 20.8 during their vacation period, there shall be no deduction from the vacation credits for such leave. The period of vacation so displaced shall be taken at a mutually agreed time. An employee intending to claim displaced vacation leave must advise the Employer and provide necessary documentation within seven days of returning to work.

18.6 Vacation Carryover

(a) An employee may carry over up to 10 days' vacation leave per vacation year except that such vacation carry over shall not exceed 10 days at any time. An employee shall not receive cash in lieu of vacation time except upon termination, resignation or retirement.

(b) A single vacation period which overlaps the end of a calendar year (December 31) shall be considered as vacation for the vacation year in which the vacation commenced. The portion of vacation taken subsequent to but adjoining December 31 shall not be considered as vacation carryover, nor as a seniority choice for the subsequent vacation year.

18.7 Call Back From Vacation

(a) Employees who have commenced their annual vacation shall not be called back to work, except in cases of extreme emergency.

(b) When, during any vacation period, an employee is recalled to duty, they shall be reimbursed for all expenses incurred by themselves, in proceeding to their place of duty and in returning to the place from which they were

recalled upon resumption of vacation, upon submission of receipts (except for meals) to the Employer. Where an employee's spouse and/or dependent children also return from vacation due to the recall of the employee, they shall be reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred in returning home.

(c) Time necessary for travel in returning to their place of duty and returning again to the place from which they were recalled shall not be counted against their remaining vacation entitlement.

18.8 Vacation Leave on Retirement

An employee scheduled to retire and to receive pension benefits under the Public Service Pension Plan Rules or who has reached the mandatory retiring age, shall be granted full vacation entitlement for the final calendar year of service.

18.9 Vacation Credits Upon Death

Earned but unused vacation entitlement shall be made payable, upon termination due to death, to the employee's dependent, or where there is no dependent, to the employee's estate.

ARTICLE 19 - SHORT TERM ILLNESS AND INJURY AND LONG TERM DISABILITY

Employees shall be entitled to coverage for short term illness and injury and long term disability in accordance with agreed-upon regulations which will be subject to review and revision during the period of this agreement by negotiations between the parties and included as Appendix 4—Short Term and Long Term Disability.

ARTICLE 20 - SPECIAL AND OTHER LEAVE

20.1 Bereavement Leave

(a) In the case of death in the immediate family an employee not on leave of absence without pay shall be entitled to special leave, at their regular rate of pay. The leave will include the date of the funeral or the date of death with, if necessary, an allowance for immediate return travelling time. Such leave shall normally not exceed five workdays.

(b) Immediate family is defined as an employee's parent, stepparent, spouse, child, stepchild, grandchild, brother, sister, stepsibling, father-in-law and mother-in-law. Any relative permanently residing in the employee's household or with whom the employee permanently resides is also considered to be immediate family.

(c) In the event of the death of the employee's grandparents, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, the employee shall be entitled to special leave for one day for the purpose of attending the funeral.

(d) If an employee is on vacation leave at the time of bereavement, the employee shall be granted bereavement leave and be credited the appropriate number of days to vacation leave credits.

(e) Where established ethno cultural or religious practices provide for ceremonial occasions other than the bereavement period in (a) above, the balance of the bereavement leave as provided in (a) above, if any, may be taken at the time of the ceremonial occasion.

20.2 Special Leave

(a) Where leave from work is required, an employee shall be entitled to special leave at their regular rate of pay for the following:

(1) wedding of the employee - three days; **effective April 1, 2015 – two days;**

(2) attend wedding of the employee's child - one day;

(3) birth of the employee's child - two days;

(4) serious household or domestic emergency - one day;

(5) moving household furniture and effects - one day;

(6) attend their formal hearing to become a Canadian citizen - one day;

(7) attend funeral as pall-bearer or mourner - one-half day;

(8) court appearance for hearing of employee's child - one day;

(9) in the case of serious illness or hospitalization of a parent or stepparent of the employee, when no one other than the employee can provide for the needs of the parent or stepparent, and, after notifying their supervisor - one day per calendar year - this may be used in one-half shift increments; **effective April 1, 2015 – two days per calendar year – this may be used in one-half shift increments.**

(10) child custody hearing – one day per calendar year.

(b) Two weeks' notice is required for leave under (a)(1), (2), (5) and (6).

(c) For the purpose of (a)(2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), and (10), leave with pay will be only for the workday on which the situation occurs.

(d) For the purpose of determining eligibility for special leave under (a)(5), an employee will qualify if they are maintaining a self-contained household and if they are changing their place of residence which necessitates the moving of household furniture and effects during their normal workday, and if they have not already qualified for special leave under (a)(5) on two occasions within the preceding 12 months.

20.3 Family Illness

(a) In the case of illness or hospitalization of the employee's spouse or a dependent child of an employee, and when no one at the employee's home other than the employee can provide for their needs, the employee shall be entitled, after notifying their supervisor, to use up to a maximum of two days' paid leave at any one time for this purpose.

(b) The Employer may request a report from a qualified medical practitioner when it appears that a pattern of consistent absence is developing.

(c) For the purpose of this clause, "*child*" includes a child over the age of 18 residing in the employee's household who is permanently dependent on the employee due to mental or physical impairment.

20.4 Full-time Public Duties

The Employer shall grant, on written request, leave of absence without pay:

(a) for employees to seek election in a municipal, aboriginal community government, provincial, or federal election for a maximum period of 90 days;

(b) for employees elected to a public office for a maximum period of five years.

20.5 Leave for Court Appearances

(a) The Employer shall grant paid leave to employees, other than employees on leave without pay, who serve as jurors or witnesses in a court action, provided such court action is not occasioned by the employee's private affairs.

(b) In cases where an employee's private affairs have occasioned a court appearance, such leave to attend at court shall be without pay.

(c) An employee in receipt of their regular earnings while serving at court shall remit to the Employer all monies paid to them by the court, except travelling and meal allowances not reimbursed by the Employer.

(d) In the event an accused employee is jailed pending a court appearance, such leave of absence shall be without pay.

(e) For all the above leaves, the employee shall advise their supervisor as soon as they are aware that such leave is required.

20.6 Leave for Writing Examinations

Leave of absence with pay shall be granted to allow employees time to write examinations for courses approved by the Employer. Employees shall advise the Employer of the time and place of the examination when they are made aware of the time and place.

20.7 Leave for Taking Courses

(a) An employee shall be granted leave with pay to take courses at the request of the Employer. The Employer shall bear the full cost of the course, including tuition fees, entrance or registration fees, laboratory fees, and course-required books, necessary travelling and subsistence expenses, and other legitimate expenses where applicable. Fees are to be paid by the Employer when due.

(b) A regular employee may be granted leave without pay, or leave with partial pay, to take courses in which the employee wishes to enroll.

20.8 Educational Leave

Educational leave granted by the Employer to regular employees requesting such leave shall be in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) The duration of educational leave granted to regular employees to take advanced or special training which will be of benefit to the employee or the Employer may be for varying periods up to one year, which may be renewed by mutual agreement.

(b) In certain cases, educational leave may be approved for programs of independent study and (or) research when the criteria for evaluating the employee's performance on such leave can be clearly established and can be shown to be of significant benefit to the employee and the Employer.

(c) Applications for educational leave for periods of four months or longer must be submitted to the appropriate ministry or agency two months prior to the beginning of the requested leave period.

(d) Applications for leave of periods of less than four months should be submitted to the ministry with as much lead time as practical.

(e) After consideration by the ministry, all applications for educational leave of four months or longer shall be forwarded to the Ministry Joint Committee established in Article 29 for review, together with the decision of the ministry, no later than two months from the date of submission. If the Committee decides that the ministry acted on an application for educational leave in a manner which may be in conflict with the established criteria, it may request that the decision be reconsidered. The employee shall be informed of the decision no later than three months from the date of submission. If an application for leave is denied, the employee shall be given the reasons in writing by the Employer. If an employee wishes to grieve the ministry decision, the grievance shall commence at Step 2 of the grievance procedure.

(f) An employee granted educational leave under this clause shall receive up to 100% of their basic pay.

(g) An employee granted educational leave under this clause shall be required to sign a statement with a copy to the employee to the effect that, on the completion of the training, they will remain in the service of the Province of British Columbia for a period equivalent to three times the length of their educational leave multiplied by the percentage of basic pay.

(h) Should they leave the service of the province before this period expires, they shall refund to the province the total cost of their training including allowances and expenses on a pro rata basis.

(i) An employee granted educational leave without pay shall be required to sign a statement to the effect that on completion of the training they will remain in the service for a period equivalent to the leave granted or refund any financial assistance granted under this clause on a pro rata basis.

(j) Subject to operational requirements and budgetary considerations, educational leave will be granted to the maximum number of employees who make application.

(k) Termination of employment by the employee or by the Employer for just cause will nullify any obligation of assistance by the Employer under this clause.

(l) If an employee fails to return to work on the pre-arranged date without reasonable cause, the employee shall be required to repay in full all monies paid under this clause.

(m) In the event that an individual receives outside support, such as a scholarship, fellowship, or bursary, the total of outside support plus salary support shall not exceed the individual's basic pay for the period of study leave. In the event of such combined support exceeding the basic pay, the excess amount shall be deducted from the employee's salary. It is the responsibility of the employee to report all additional sources of support to the Employer.

20.9 Elections

Any employee eligible to vote in a federal, aboriginal community government, provincial, or municipal election or a referendum shall have three or four consecutive clear hours, as prescribed by the applicable statute, during the hours in which the polls are open in which to cast their ballot.

20.10 General Leave

Notwithstanding any provision for leave in this agreement, the Employer may grant a leave of absence without pay to an employee requesting leave for an emergency or other unusual circumstances. A leave of absence may also be granted for any other reason in which case approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. All requests and approvals for leave shall be in writing. Upon request, the Employer will give written reasons for withholding approval.

20.11 Leave for Medical and Dental Care

(a) Where it is not possible to schedule medical and/or dental appointments or appointments with a registered midwife outside regularly scheduled working hours, reasonable time off for such appointments for employees or for dependent children shall be permitted, but where any such absence exceeds two hours, the full-time absence shall be charged to the entitlement described in Clause 20.12. "*Medical, dental and/or registered midwife appointments*" include only those services covered by the BC Medical Services Plan, the Public Service Dental Plan, the Extended Health Benefit Plan and assessment appointments with the Employee and Family Assistance Program.

(b) Employees in areas where adequate medical and dental facilities are not available shall be allowed to deduct from their credit described in Clause 20.12 the necessary time including travel and treatment time up to a maximum of three days to receive medical and dental care at the nearest medical centre for the employee, their spouse, dependent child and a dependent parent permanently residing in the employee's household or with whom the employee permanently resides. The Employer may request a

certificate of a qualified medical or dental practitioner, as the case may be, stating that treatment could not be provided by facilities or services available at the employee's place of residence. An employee on leave provided by this clause shall be entitled to reimbursement of reasonable receipted expenses for accommodation and travel to a maximum of \$500 per calendar year.

(c) An employee otherwise entitled to leave pursuant to (b) above who chooses to travel on a vacation day or a day of rest or to remain at work and not accompany their spouse, dependent child or dependent parent, as provided in (b) above, may claim the reimbursement of receipted expenses under the conditions stipulated.

(d) Employees in receipt of STIP benefits who would otherwise qualify for leave under this clause shall be eligible to claim expenses in the manner described above.

(e) Where leave pursuant to (b) above would be reduced, the Employer may approve airfare payment for the employee in lieu of the \$500 reimbursement, once per calendar year.

(f) For the purpose of this clause, "*child*" includes a child over the age of 18 residing in the employee's household who is permanently dependent on the employee due to mental or physical impairment.

20.12 Maximum Leave Entitlement

Leaves taken under Clauses 20.2, 20.3 and 20.11 shall not exceed a total of 70 hours per calendar year, unless additional special leave is approved by the Employer.

20.13 Emergency Service Leave

Where employees' services are required for emergency operations by request from the Provincial Emergency Program or appropriate police authority, leave from work as required may be granted without loss of basic pay. If any remuneration, other than for expenses, is received, it shall be remitted to the Employer.

20.14 Canadian Armed Forces and Canadian Coast Guard Auxiliary

(a) Employees who participate in activities related to the Reserve Component of the Canadian Armed Forces may be granted leave of absence as follows:

(1) *With pay* - where an employee is required to take annual training with Her Majesty's reserve forces provided any remuneration from the Government of Canada is remitted to the Employer;

(2) *Without pay* - where an employee participates in a program of training for the purpose of qualifying for a higher rank; or

(3) *Without pay* - where an employee, as a delegate, attends meetings of service associations or conferences related to the Canadian Armed Forces.

(b) Employees who volunteer in activities related to the Canadian Coast Guard Auxiliary may be granted leave of absence without pay to participate in training, or to attend regional association meetings as a board member, or conferences as a delegate.

Any remuneration received from the Government of Canada for the purpose of activities related to the Canadian Armed Forces or the Canadian Coast Guard Auxiliary, may be retained by the employee when on leave of absence without pay, or where they choose to use part or all of their annual vacation entitlement for these activities, or where they elect to take leave of absence without pay for annual training as stipulated in (a)(1) above.

20.15 Donor Leave

An employee shall be granted the necessary leave of absence with pay for the purpose of donating bone marrow or an organ.

20.16 Other Religious Observances

(a) Employees who are members of non-Christian religions are entitled to up to two days leave without pay per calendar year to observe spiritual or holy days. Such leave shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(b) A minimum of two weeks' notice is required for leave under this provision. Where two weeks' notice is not possible due to the unpredictable nature of the spiritual or holy days, then as much notice as possible shall be provided.

(c) Employees granted leave under this provision may utilize or reschedule CTO, ETO, unused vacation or lieu days.

20.17 Extended Child Care Leave

Upon completion of maternity, adoption and/or parental leave, including any extension to such leaves, a regular employee will be entitled, upon written

application, to a leave of absence without pay to care for the child. Subject to Clause 11.3(a), the following conditions shall apply:

(a) The employee's application shall be submitted to the Employer at least four weeks prior to the expiration of Article 21—Maternity, Parental and Pre-Adoption Leave.

(b) The combined length of leaves under this clause and under Article 21 shall not exceed 18 months.

(c) The employee's return to work requirements of Clauses 21.8(b) and 21.11 shall be deferred until the expiration of this leave. Notification of return to work and return to work shall be subject to Clause 21.9.

(d) Upon return to work from this leave, the employee shall be placed in their former position or in a position of equal rank and basic pay.

20.18 Compassionate Care Leave

An employee who is entitled to compassionate care benefits under the *Employment Insurance Act* is entitled to a leave of absence without pay of up to eight weeks for the purpose of providing care or support to a gravely ill family member at risk of dying within 26 weeks. Notwithstanding Clause 11.3(a), there will be no interruption in the accrual of seniority or eligibility for benefits provided for under Article 25.

ARTICLE 21 - MATERNITY, PARENTAL AND PRE-ADOPTION LEAVE

21.1 Maternity Leave

(a) An employee is entitled to maternity leave of up to 17 weeks without pay.

(b) An employee shall notify the Employer in writing of the expected date of the termination of her pregnancy. Such notice will be given at least 10 weeks prior to the expected date of the termination of the pregnancy.

(c) The period of maternity leave shall commence six weeks prior to the expected date of the termination of the pregnancy. The commencement of leave may be deferred for any period approved in writing by a duly qualified medical practitioner or registered midwife.

21.2 Parental Leave

(a) Upon written request an employee shall be entitled to parental leave of up to 37 consecutive weeks without pay.

(b) Where both parents are employees of the Employer, they shall each qualify for up to 37 weeks of parental leave.

(c) Such written request pursuant to (a) above must be made at least four weeks prior to the proposed leave commencement date.

(d) Leave taken under this clause shall commence:

(1) in the case of a mother, immediately following the conclusion of leave taken pursuant to Clause 21.1;

(2) in the case of the other parent, immediately following the birth or placement of the adoptive child.

(3) The commencement of the leave taken pursuant to (1) or (2) above may be deferred by mutual agreement, however, the leave must begin within the 52-week period after the date of birth or placement of the adoptive child. Such agreement shall not be unreasonably withheld.

Such leave request must be supported by appropriate documentation.

21.3 Maximum Combined Entitlement

An employee's combined entitlement to leave pursuant to 21.1 and 21.2 is limited to 52 weeks.

21.4 Benefit Waiting Period Allowance

An employee who qualifies for and takes leave pursuant to 21.1 or 21.2 and is required by Employment Insurance to serve a two-week waiting period for Employment Insurance Maternity/Parental benefits, shall be paid a leave allowance equivalent to two weeks at 85% of the employee's basic pay.

21.5 Maternity Leave Allowance

(a) An employee who qualifies for maternity leave pursuant to Clause 21.1, shall be paid a maternity leave allowance in accordance with the Supplemental Employment Benefit (SEB) Plan. In order to receive this allowance, the employee must provide to the Employer, proof that she has applied for and is eligible to receive employment insurance benefits pursuant to the *Employment Insurance Act*. An employee disentitled or disqualified from receiving employment insurance benefits is not eligible for maternity leave allowance.

(b) Pursuant to the Supplemental Employment Benefit (SEB) Plan, the maternity leave allowance will consist of 15 weekly payments equivalent to

the difference between the employment insurance gross benefits and any other earnings received by the employee and 85% of the employee's basic pay.

21.6 Parental Leave Allowance

(a) An employee who qualifies for parental leave pursuant to Clause 21.2, shall be paid a parental leave allowance in accordance with the Supplemental Employment Benefit (SEB) Plan. In order to receive this allowance, the employee must provide to the Employer proof of application and eligibility to receive employment insurance benefits pursuant to the *Employment Insurance Act*. An employee disentitled or disqualified from receiving employment insurance benefits is not eligible for parental leave allowance.

(b) Pursuant to the Supplemental Employment Benefit (SEB) Plan, the parental leave allowance will consist of a maximum of 35 weekly payments, equivalent to the difference between the employment insurance gross benefits and any other earnings received by the employee and 75% of the employee's basic pay. Where both parents are employees of the Employer, the employees shall determine the apportionment of the 35 weeks parental leave allowance between them.

21.7 Pre-Placement Adoption Leave

Upon request and with appropriate documentation, an employee is entitled to pre-adoption leave without pay of up to seven weeks (245 work hours) per calendar year with an allowance of 85% of their basic pay during the leave period.

The leave may be taken intermittently and only for the purpose of:

- (1) attending mandatory pre-placement visits with the prospective adoptive child;
- (2) to complete the legal process required by the child's or children's country, including travel, for an international adoption while the employee is in that country.

Leave under this provision will end with the placement of the adoptive child(ren).

Pre-placement visits are not normally required where the adoption is a direct placement. Examples of direct placement adoptions are:

- (1) adoptions by a family member;
- (2) adoptions by the partner of a birth parent; and
- (3) adoptions by foster parents if the child or children were living with the foster parents immediately before the adoption process.

21.8 Benefits Continuation

(a) For leaves taken pursuant to Clauses 21.1, 21.2, and 21.7 the Employer shall maintain coverage for medical, extended health, dental, group life and long term disability, and shall pay the Employer's share of these premiums.

(b) Notwithstanding (a) above, should an employee be deemed to have resigned in accordance with Clause 21.9 or fail to remain in the employ of the Employer for at least six months or a period equivalent to the leave taken at (a) above, whichever is longer, after their return to work, the Employer will recover monies paid pursuant to this clause, on a pro rata basis.

21.9 Deemed Resignation

An employee shall be deemed to have resigned on the date upon which leave pursuant to Clauses 21.1, 21.2, or 21.7 commenced unless they advised the Employer of their intent to return to work one month prior to the expiration of the leave taken pursuant to Article 21—Maternity, Parental and Pre-Adoption Leave or Clause 20.17 or if they do not return to work after having given such advice.

21.10 Entitlements Upon Return to Work

(a) An employee who returns to work after the expiration of maternity, parental, or pre-adoption leaves shall retain the seniority the employee had accumulated prior to commencing the leave and shall be credited with seniority for the period of time covered by the leave.

(b) On return from maternity, parental, or pre-adoption leaves, an employee shall be placed in the employee's former position or in a position of equal rank and basic pay.

(c) Notwithstanding Clauses 18.1(b) and 18.6, vacation entitlements and vacation pay shall continue to accrue while an employee is on leave pursuant to Clause 21.1 providing:

- (1) the employee returns to work for a period of not less than six months, and

- (2) the employee has not received parental allowance pursuant to 21.6; and
- (3) the employee was employed prior to March 28, 2001.

Notwithstanding Clause 18.6(a) vacation earned pursuant to this clause may be carried over to the following year, or be paid out, at the employee's option.

(d) Employees who are unable to complete the return to work period in (c) as a result of proceeding on maternity, parental or pre-adoption leave shall be credited with their earned vacation entitlements and vacation pay providing the employee returns to work for a period of not less than six months following the expiration of the subsequent maternity, parental or pre-adoption leave.

21.11 Maternity and/or Parental and/or Pre-Adoption Leave Allowance Repayment

(a) To be entitled to the maternity, parental, benefit waiting period and/or pre-adoption leave allowances pursuant to 21.4, 21.5, 21.6 and/or 21.7, an employee must sign an agreement that they will return to work and remain in the Employer's employ for a period of at least six months or equivalent to the leaves taken, whichever is longer, after their return to work.

(b) Should the employee fail to return to work and remain in the employ of the Employer for the return to work period in (a) above, the employee shall reimburse the Employer for the maternity, parental, benefit waiting period and/or pre-adoption leave allowance received under Clauses 21.4, 21.5, 21.6 and/or 21.7 above on a pro rata basis.

21.12 Benefits Upon Layoff

Regular employees who have completed three months of service and are receiving an allowance pursuant to Clause 21.4, 21.5 and/or 21.6 shall continue to receive that allowance upon layoff, until the allowance has been exhausted, provided the notice of layoff is given after the commencement of the leave.

ARTICLE 22 - OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

22.1 Statutory Compliance

The Union and the Employer agree to cooperate fully in matters pertaining to the prevention of accidents and occupational disease and in the promotion of the health and safety of all employees.

There shall be full compliance with all applicable statutes and regulations pertaining to the working environment.

22.2 Provincial Joint Occupational Health and Safety Committee

There shall be established a joint committee composed of five representatives of the Employer and five representatives of the Union. Employees shall be on leave of absence without loss of basic pay for time spent on this committee. The Committee's responsibilities will be:

- (a) To review reports on matters referred by Occupational Health and Safety Committees or by Ministry Joint Committees and make recommendations to the Bargaining Principals regarding occupational health and safety matters, and
- (b) To monitor and assess results of the Training Program for Occupational Health and Safety Committee members.

22.3 Joint Occupational Health and Safety Committees

The parties agree that the intent of this agreement is to ensure that all employees shall have the maximum possible access to the Occupational Health and Safety Committee structure. Local Occupational Health and Safety Committees will be established and operated as outlined below:

- (a) Union representatives shall be employees at the workplace appointed by the Union, and Employer representatives shall be appointed by the Employer.
- (b) The Committees will function in accordance with the regulations made pursuant to the *Workers Compensation Act*, and will participate in developing a program to reduce risk of occupational injury and illness. All minutes of the meetings of the Committees shall be recorded on a mutually agreed to form and shall be sent to the Union and the Employer.
- (c) (1) Each ministry shall initiate and maintain, at the regular place of employment, Local Occupational Health and Safety Committees where there is:
 - (i) a workforce of 10 or more workers in an operation or work area classified as "A" (high) or "B" (medium) hazard by WCB First Aid Regulations, or
 - (ii) a workforce of 25 or more workers in an operation or work area classified as "C" (low) hazard by WCB First Aid Regulations.

(iii) Where ministry workforce numbers are less than the minimum requirements of (i) and (ii), local committees may be established to encompass more than one worksite within a headquarters or geographic location. Such committees shall respect ministry administrative management areas. Worksite combinations may be mutually agreed at the local level. Where mutual agreement cannot be reached at the local level, then either party may refer the matter to the Provincial Joint Occupational Health and Safety Committee established in Clause 22.2.

(iv) Notwithstanding (iii) above, Local Occupational Health and Safety Committees may, by mutual agreement between the designated representatives of the parties, extend the jurisdictional area for committee representation.

(2) At any worksite where a committee has not been established pursuant to (1) above, a less formal program shall be maintained in accordance with the Occupational Health and Safety Regulation, Part 3, Section 3.2. For the purpose of assisting in the administration of this program, the Employer will recognize an employee at that worksite designated by the Union who will function as a safety representative of the employees. Records of the meetings and matters discussed shall be forwarded to the Union and the nearest local committee established in (1) above within the ministry administrative management area.

(3) Local Occupational Health and Safety Committees may encompass more than one component.

(d) Employees who are representatives of the Committee shall not suffer any loss of basic pay for the time spent attending a committee meeting, job site inspection or accident investigation in accordance with WCB Regulations.

(e) Committee meetings shall be scheduled during normal working hours whenever practicable. Time spent by designated committee members attending meetings held on their days of rest or outside their regularly scheduled hours of work shall not be considered time worked, but such committee members shall receive equivalent time off at straight-time.

(f) Other committee business in accordance with (d) above shall be scheduled during normal working hours whenever practicable. When no other union designated committee member or union designated employee is available, time spent by employees attending to this committee business on their days of rest or outside their regularly scheduled hours of work shall not

be considered time worked but such employees shall receive equivalent time off at straight-time.

(g) Where more than one ministry occupies a facility in common, a committee may be established by mutual agreement to encompass more than one ministry. Where mutual agreement cannot be reached, then either party may refer the matter to the Provincial Joint Occupational Health and Safety Committee established pursuant to Clause 22.2 for resolution.

22.4 Unsafe Work Conditions

No employee shall be disciplined for refusal to work on an assignment which, in the opinion of:

- (a) a member of the Local Occupational Health and Safety Committee, or
- (b) a person designated by a safety committee, or
- (c) a safety officer, or
- (d) a steward at a worksite where there is no safety committee,

after an on-site inspection and following discussion with a representative of the Employer, does not meet the standards established pursuant to the *Workers Compensation Act*.

Where an employee acts in compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Regulation, Part 3, Section 3.12, they shall not be subject to disciplinary action.

22.5 Investigation of Accidents

(a) Pursuant to Part 3, Division 10, Accident Reporting and Investigation of the *Workers Compensation Act*, all accidents shall be investigated jointly by at least one representative designated by the BCGEU and one management representative.

(b) Reports shall be submitted on a PSC 38 (accident investigation form) which may be amended by mutual agreement and copies sent to:

- (1) Workers' Compensation Board
- (2) Occupational Health and Safety Committee
- (3) Employer Designate(s)
- (4) BCGEU Designate(s).

Nothing in this clause restricts the right of the Employer to require the management representative in (a) above, if a member of the bargaining unit, to complete other reports related to the accident under investigation.

(c) In the event of a fatality of a BCGEU member, the ministry shall immediately notify the President, or designate, of the nature and circumstances of the accident and arrange as soon as possible for a joint investigation.

22.6 Occupational First Aid Requirements and Courses

(a) The Union and the Employer agree that First Aid Regulations made pursuant to the Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, Occupational First Aid, Section 3.14 – 3.21 shall be fully complied with.

(b) Where the Employer requires an employee to perform first aid duties in addition to the normal requirements of the job, the cost of obtaining and renewing the Occupational First Aid Certificate shall be borne by the Employer, and leave to take the necessary courses shall be granted with pay.

(c) Employees required to possess an Occupational First Aid Certificate and who are designated to act as the First Aid Attendant in addition to their normal job responsibilities shall receive the following allowance on the basis of the level of certificate which they hold:

- Level 3 Occupational First Aid Certificate
 - \$55 per biweekly period;
 - **Effective April 1, 2016: \$56 per biweekly period**
 - **Effective April 1, 2018: \$58 per biweekly period**
- Level 2 Occupational First Aid Certificate
 - \$43 per biweekly period;
 - **Effective April 1, 2016: \$44 per biweekly period**
 - **Effective April 1, 2018: \$45 per biweekly period**

The allowance shall be prorated for partial months. For the purpose of calculating the hourly rate, the biweekly allowance shall be divided by 70; however, no employee shall receive more than the monthly allowance for the level of certificate which they hold.

Employees designated to act as the Occupational First Aid Attendant in addition to their normal job duties will receive their full monthly allowance while on approved leave with pay of up to 10 days or while on vacation leave with pay.

Where the Employer has an additional requirement for a first aid attendant on a temporary basis, then provided the employee acts as the First Aid Attendant for a minimum of 10 workdays in any month, they shall receive the full monthly allowance.

- (d) (1) In order to meet the requirements of (a) above, the Employer will designate in order of seniority from among those regular employees holding an appropriate Occupational First Aid Certificate to act as the First Aid Attendant in addition to the normal requirements of the job.
- (2) Where no employee within the work unit possesses an Occupational First Aid Certificate, the opportunity to obtain a certificate will be offered to regular employees within the work unit in order of service seniority, provided the employee can meet the requirements of the WCB Regulations to undertake the training in order to obtain an Occupational First Aid Certificate.
- (3) In the event that the procedures outlined above do not meet the requirements of (a), the Union will assist the Employer to meet their obligations by approaching regular employees in the work unit on behalf of the Employer.
- (4) Where (d)(1), (2) and (3) do not meet, within a reasonable period of time, the requirements of the Employer to achieve (a) above, the Employer may:
- (i) recall a qualified auxiliary employee in order of seniority from those holding the appropriate Occupational First Aid Certificate, and/or
 - (ii) include an Occupational First Aid Certificate as a desirable qualification on a posting pursuant to Clause 12.1.
- (5) Failing (4) above, the Employer may require the most senior regular employee within the work unit who can meet the requirements of the WCB Regulations to undertake occupational first aid training in order to obtain a certificate.

22.7 Injury Pay Provision

An employee who is injured on the job during working hours and is required to leave for treatment or is sent home for such injury shall receive payment for the remainder of their shift without deduction from short term disability leave.

22.8 Transportation of Accident Victims

Transportation to the nearest physician or hospital for employees requiring medical care as a result of an on-the-job accident shall be at the expense of the Employer. The Employer shall ensure that adequate arrangements are made for the employee to return to the job site, assembly point or current local

accommodation whichever is most appropriate to the employee's condition. Transportation will be provided or paid by the Employer.

22.9 Video Display Terminals

- (a) (1) Employees who are required to operate VDTs on a continuous basis shall be entitled to two additional 10-minute rest breaks per workday to be scheduled by agreement at the local level.
- (2) Employees required to continuously operate VDTs for three and one-half consecutive hours or longer but less than their full shift shall be reassigned to alternate work duties for one 10-minute period. Where alternate work duties are not available, employees shall receive a 10-minute rest break.

22.10 Dangerous Goods, Special Wastes, Pesticides and Harmful Substances

Where employees are required to work with or are exposed to any dangerous good, special waste, pesticide or harmful substance, the Employer shall ensure that the employees are adequately trained in the identification, safe handling, use, storage, and/or disposal of same.

22.11 Radio Contact or Employee Check

- (a) Where employees are required to perform duties in remote isolated areas, they shall be supplied with an effective communications device, including but not limited to, radio satellite, cellular or radio-telephone communications or have a pre-arranged "*employee check*" made at specified intervals and at specified locations.
- (b) The Employer recognizes the need for coordination with operators on "*radio controlled*" industrial roads and agrees to make such arrangements as are required in particular circumstances to establish as safe a working environment as possible when employees are required to use such roads. Such arrangements may include radio equipment with the appropriate frequency where the use of the frequency has been authorized by the licensed user of that frequency. The Employer agrees to make every reasonable effort to obtain such authorization from the licensed user of that frequency.

22.12 Communicable Diseases

- (a) The parties to this agreement share a desire to prevent acquisition and transmission of communicable disease where employees may come into

contact with a person and/or possessions of a person with a communicable disease.

(b) In respect of communicable diseases, the Provincial Joint Occupational Health and Safety Committee will consider, review and make recommendations to the Principals on issues including:

- (1) preventative protocol measures, including education, hygiene, protective equipment/apparel and vaccinations;
- (2) post-exposure protocols;
- (3) measures necessary for the establishment of a work environment with minimal risk to exposure to or infection by communicable diseases.

(c) Officials of the BC Centre for Disease Control will be utilized for the purpose of accessing expertise in this area. Other consultants may be utilized, as deemed appropriate by the Committee.

(d) Where a communicable disease policy is established the Local Occupational Health and Safety Committee or union designated safety representative shall be consulted regarding the worksite specific application of the policy.

(e) Where officials of the BC Centre for Disease Control recommend that a vaccination is required as a preventative measure, such vaccination shall be made available to the employee at the Employer's expense.

22.13 Workplace Violence

(a) It is recognized that at certain worksites or in certain work situations employees may be at risk of physical violence or verbal abuse from clients, persons in care or custody, or the public.

(b) Where such potential exists:

- (1) employees at those worksites or in those work situations shall receive training in the recognition and management of such incidents;
- (2) applicable physical and procedural measures to protect employees shall be implemented.

(c) The Local Occupational Health and Safety Committee or union designated safety representative shall be consulted regarding the curriculum of training and the applicable physical and procedural measures referred to in (b) above.

(d) The Provincial Joint Occupational Health and Safety Committee shall jointly develop a new or approve an existing training package on risk assessment.

(e) Employees shall be informed concerning the potential for physical violence or verbal abuse from a client, a person in care or custody, or another member of the public, subject to statutory limitation.

(f) Immediate critical incident stress debriefing and post traumatic counselling shall be made available for employees who have suffered as a result of violence. Leave required to attend such debriefing or counselling sessions will be without loss of pay.

22.14 Pollution Control

The Employer and the Union agree to limit all forms of environmental pollution.

22.15 Training Program for Occupational Health and Safety Committee Members

(a) Training of Provincial Joint Occupational Health and Safety Committee members will be undertaken using the training program jointly developed by the Provincial Joint Committee. Amendment of course material when required shall be by mutual agreement only.

(b) The program will provide two days training for all OH&S Committee members and designated safety representatives pursuant to Clause 22.3(c)(2) within six months of appointment. The Provincial Joint Occupational Health and Safety Committee will determine the priority areas for scheduling of training.

(c) The program shall, at a minimum, reflect the requirements and standards for a health and safety program recommended by the Workers' Compensation Board.

(d) The training shall be carried out jointly by teams of qualified union and employer representatives, and will utilize various other appropriate instructional formats as may be agreed. Instructors shall receive appropriate training, as agreed to by the parties, in occupational health and safety and instructional techniques.

(e) Union instructors shall be selected by the Union.

(f) Union instructors, safety committee members and designated safety representatives attending or delivering the training including necessary

travel time will be on leave of absence without loss of basic pay and shall be reimbursed for expenses by the Employer.

22.16 Skin Protection From Ultra Violet Radiation

The Local Occupational Health and Safety Committees will identify situations where employee duties will involve unavoidable exposure to ultra-violet radiation for periods of time that would require an appropriate broad-spectrum sunscreen. The Local Occupational Health and Safety Committee shall provide employees with appropriate information on the necessity to wear suitable clothing and to avoid ultra-violet radiation in order to prevent illness or injury.

22.17 Employee Safety Travelling To and From Work

In accordance with the regulations established by the Workers' Compensation Board the parties will instruct their representatives on Local Occupational Health and Safety Committees to review the matter of employee safety while travelling to or from their workplace. The Committees will make recommendations regarding the establishment of policies and/or procedures to eliminate or minimize such risk to employees. Where elimination of such risk is not reasonably possible, the Committees shall make recommendations to either manage or avoid the risk.

22.18 Strain Injury Prevention

(a) The parties agree that there is a shared interest in minimizing and/or eliminating musculoskeletal strain injuries or illnesses which are work related.

(b) Local Occupational Health and Safety Committees (or union and employer designated safety representatives) shall, in the performance of regular worksite inspections, identify the following risk factors which may contribute to risk:

- (1) the work methods and practices;
- (2) the layout and condition of the workplace and workstation;
- (3) the characteristics of objects or equipment handled;
- (4) the environmental conditions;
- (5) the physical demands of work;

in a manner consistent with generic guidelines developed by the Provincial Joint Occupational Health and Safety Committee.

(c) Where new equipment will be introduced to the workplace, or during the design and planning stages of new or renovated workplaces or workstations, the Employer shall seek the appropriate advice with respect to the risk factors noted in (b). Such advice will be sought from resources which will, where appropriate, include a joint occupational health and safety committee or designated safety representatives.

ARTICLE 23 - TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE

23.1

(a) Both parties acknowledge the overall advantages and necessity of technological change and the ongoing requirement to facilitate technological change in the Employer's operations.

(b) The parties recognize the need to develop orderly procedures to facilitate adjustments to and implementation of changes in technology.

(c) In light of this mutual recognition the parties have agreed to the following:

23.2

(a) For the purpose of technological change as defined in Section 1 of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, the Employer agrees to provide the Union with as much notice as possible, but in any event not less than 60 days' notice of a technological change.

(b) Upon receipt of a notice of technological change pursuant to Clause 23.2(a) the Joint Committee established under Article 29—Ministry Joint Committee, shall meet to consult on the impact of the proposed change.

(c) The written notice identified in Clause 23.2(a) will provide the following information:

(1) the nature of the change(s);

(2) the anticipated date(s) on which the Employer plans to effect change(s);

(3) the location(s) and number(s) of employees likely to be directly affected pursuant to (d) below.

(d) Where notice of technological change has been given pursuant to Clause 23.2(a):

(1) Regular employees who are assigned by the Employer to work with the new technology shall receive a period of training and familiarization. Employees involved in training under this clause shall receive their basic pay for the period of training. Where the employee cannot meet job requirements upon completion of the training and familiarization period, the employee shall be offered either the vacancy options, early retirement or severance pay provisions of Article 13—Layoff and Recall.

(2) To absorb those regular employees who are not assigned by the Employer to work with the new technology or who are displaced because of such technological change, the ministry will endeavour to utilize normal turnover of employees within the ministry geographic location in which the change occurs, to the extent that turnover occurs during the period in which a technological change is being implemented.

(3) When necessary to reduce staff due to technological change, it will be done as provided for in Article 13—Layoff and Recall or Article 31—Auxiliary Employees, as appropriate.

23.3

For purposes of this article, "*Technological Change*" shall not include normal layoffs resulting from a reduction of the amount of work required to be done.

23.4

Notwithstanding Clause 23.2(a), the parties recognize that there may be circumstances of statutory obligation where it is not possible to provide the notice set forth in this article. In such circumstances, notice shall be provided as soon as possible.

23.5

The parties recognize the value of maintaining on-going communication and consultation concerning changes to workplace technology, other than technological change as defined in the *Public Service Labour Relations Act* and provided for in Clause 23.2(a). Accordingly, the parties agree, pursuant to Article 29—Ministry Joint Committee, to meet to exchange information with respect to such changes at the request of either party.

ARTICLE 24 - CONTRACTING OUT

The Employer agrees not to contract out any work presently performed by employees covered by this agreement which would result in the laying off of such employees.

ARTICLE 25 - HEALTH AND WELFARE

25.1 Basic Medical Insurance

All regular employees, whether full-time or part-time, may choose to be covered by the Public Service Medical Plan, for which the British Columbia Medical Plan is the licensed carrier. Benefits and premium rates shall be in accordance with the existing policy of the plan. The Employer will pay 100% of the regular premium.

25.2 Extended Health Care Plan

The Employer shall pay the monthly premium for regular employees entitled to coverage under a mutually acceptable extended health care plan.

25.3 Dental Plan

(a) The Employer shall pay the monthly premium for employees entitled to coverage under a mutually acceptable plan which provides:

- (1) Part A, 100% coverage;
- (2) Part B, 65% coverage
- (3) Part C, 55% coverage.

(b) Orthodontic services are subject to a lifetime maximum payment of \$3,500 per patient.

25.4 Group Life

(a) The Employer shall provide a mutually acceptable group life plan with benefits equivalent to three times an employee's annual salary, with a minimum of \$80,000.

The Employer shall pay 100% of the premium on the base \$80,000 and the employee shall pay the premium for any insurance over the base minimum.

(b) Employees shall as a condition of employment, enrol in the Group Life Plan and shall complete the appropriate payroll deduction authorization forms.

(c) The group life plan shall include the following provisions for accidental dismemberment:

- (1) loss of both hands or feet - the principal sum;
- (2) loss of sight of both eyes - the principal sum;

- (3) loss of one hand and one foot - the principal sum;
- (4) loss of one hand or one foot and sight of one eye - the principal sum;
- (5) loss of one hand or one foot - one half the principal sum;
- (6) loss of sight of one eye - one half the principal sum.

(d) The Employer and the Union agree to implement an Advanced Payment Program for the terminally ill under the circumstances described in Information Appendix 1—Advance Payment of Group Life Benefits.

25.5 Air Travel Insurance

(a) In the event of death or disability incurred while travelling by aircraft on business of the government, regular and auxiliary employees will be covered by the terms and conditions of the government blanket insurance policy. The existing benefits will not be decreased during the life of this agreement.

(b) The amounts specified in the policy will be paid to employees in case of disability; and in the case of death, to the employee's beneficiary as designated under the Group Life Plan, if any, or in the absence of such beneficiary, to the employee's estate.

(c) Coverage shall commence from the place of employment or residence, whichever may last occur, and end upon returning to the regular place of employment or residence, whichever may occur first. Employees are not covered while piloting an aircraft in the course of their duties unless employed or paid as a pilot, or unless otherwise authorized.

25.6 Employment Insurance

Employment insurance coverage will be provided during the life of this agreement for regular and auxiliary employees who would, if employed by a private employer, be eligible for such coverage under the provisions of the *Employment Insurance Act*.

25.7 Medical Examination

Where the Employer requires an employee to submit to a medical examination or medical interview, it shall be at the Employer's expense and on the Employer's time, other than a medical examination under Appendix 4, Section 1.4.

25.8 Legislative Changes

If the premium paid by the Employer for any employee benefit stipulated in this agreement is reduced as a result of any legislative or other action by the Government of British Columbia, the amount of the saving shall be used to increase other benefits available to the employees, as may be mutually agreed to between the parties.

25.9 Employee and Family Assistance Program

(a) A province-wide Employee and Family Assistance Program for employees and members of their immediate family, with whom the employee normally resides, shall be provided.

(b) This employer-funded, confidential, assessment/referral service will be monitored by a joint committee. The Committee shall consist of six members, three members appointed by the Employer and three members by the Union. Employees representing the Union on this joint committee shall be on leave of absence without loss of basic pay for time on this committee.

(c) The Employer will consult with the Union regarding the selection of a service provider. The Employer will not select a service provider to which the Union has reasonable objections.

(d) The Joint Committee shall develop an awareness package that can be incorporated into existing supervisor and Union training programs.

25.10 Health and Welfare Plans

(a) A copy of the master contracts with the carriers for the extended health care, dental and group life plans shall be sent to the President of the Union.

(b) The Employer will consult the Union before developing any brochure explaining the highlights of the plans for distribution to employees.

(c) The cost of such a brochure shall be borne by the Employer.

25.11 Designation of Spouse

Where an employee has designated a common-law spouse for benefit coverage under this agreement and the employee wishes to designate another common-law spouse, a period of 12 months must elapse before the newly designated common-law spouse (and eligible dependent(s), if any) are entitled to benefit coverage.

ARTICLE 26 - WORK CLOTHING

26.1

Matters pertaining to the provision and maintenance of work clothing shall be in accordance with the terms of the Component Agreements, except those matters provided for in Article 26 herein.

26.2 Purchase of Work Clothing

The Union and the Employer agree that preference will be given to BC suppliers when clothing or wearing apparel is purchased by the Employer. The aims of this policy are:

- (a) to encourage business operations within BC;
- (b) to foster new job-creating enterprises throughout the province; and
- (c) to promote growth and stability in BC.

For the term of this agreement, where the Employer can demonstrate to the Union that where an article of clothing or wearing apparel:

- (1) is manufactured in BC; or
- (2) creates new jobs in BC at the provincial-industry standard rate of pay, the Union will consider the requirements of this clause have been met.

26.3 Replacement Provisions

- (a) An employee who is in receipt of an issue of uniform/clothing will have replacement made when they surrender unserviceable items previously issued.
- (b) Replacement shall be made such that the number of said items in an employee's possession is equal to the number of said items provided for in the current Component Agreement.

ARTICLE 27 - PAYMENT OF WAGES AND ALLOWANCES

27.1 Equal Pay

The Employer shall not discriminate between male and female employees by employing a person of one sex for any work at a rate of pay that is less than the rate of pay at which a person of the other sex is employed for similar or substantially similar work.

27.2 Paydays

(a) Employees shall be paid biweekly every second Friday. Auxiliary employees shall receive their pay no later than four weeks after they commence employment. Terminating employees will receive their final pay within eight days of the end of their final pay period.

(b) A comprehensive statement detailing all payments, allowances and deductions shall be provided in each pay period. All premiums and allowances payable shall be paid out no later than the payday at the end of the second biweekly pay period after the pay period in which the premium was earned.

(c) The Employer shall provide for the direct deposit (electronic funds transfer) of the employee's pay in a participating chartered bank, trust company or credit union of the employee's choice on or before the appropriate payday. Employee participation shall be compulsory except where access to a financial institution with capability of accepting direct deposit is not available.

(d) If the pay is not available on the payday, the Employer shall arrange for the employee to be provided on the payday with an adequate advance on their salary.

27.3 Rates of Pay

(a) Employees shall be paid in accordance with the rates of pay negotiated by the parties to this agreement, subject to Clause 27.7 and Appendix 3E— Rates of Pay for Apprentices.

(b) The distribution of pay shall be done in such a manner that the details of the pay shall be confidential.

(c) **Increase rates of pay for classifications listed in Appendix 3 on the following dates:**

Date	Percentage Increase
April 5, 2015	1.0
February 7, 2016*	-
April 3, 2016	.5
February 5, 2017*	1.0
April 2, 2017	.5
February 4, 2018*	1.0
April 1, 2018	.5
February 3, 2019*	1.0

Note: * *Dates for potential Economic Stability Dividend – reference MOU 40 on ESD*

The Economic Stability Dividend (ESD) is payable as the cents per hour equivalent to the percent of pay which would be paid from the ESD formula as a general wage increase.

27.4 Substitution Pay

- (a) An employee will be granted substitution pay where the employee is:
 - (1) designated to perform the principal duties of or temporarily substitute in a higher paying position, or
 - (2) assigned to perform duties of a higher paying position which would warrant a higher classification.

- (b) The employee shall receive the rate for the job, where a single rate is established. If a salary range is established, they shall receive the minimum rate of the new salary range or the rate in the new salary range which is the closest step to 8% above their current rate, whichever is greater, but not more than the top of the new salary range. Employees on short term disability leave, special leave, or any other paid leave of absence will be entitled to the basic rates of pay they received prior to substituting in a higher position.

- (c) Substitution pay is not payable when an employee has not been designated or assigned by the Employer to substitute, pursuant to (a)(1) or (2) above, or where an employee's current position normally requires periodic substitution in the higher position as defined in the functional job description.

- (d) Where this job description requires periodic substitution:
 - (1) substitution pay shall not be payable for periods of substitution of 70 consecutive work hours or less in the higher position;
 - (2) substitution in excess of the 70 consecutive work hours shall be payable from the commencement of the first shift of substitution;
 - (3) substitution is not payable for any period of substitution during vacation relief in the higher position.

- (e) Payment for leave under Clauses 20.1 and 20.2 will be made at an employee's basic pay, except if an employee has been working in a higher paid position than their regular position for a majority of their regularly

scheduled hours in the four pay periods preceding their leave, in which case they shall receive the higher rate.

(f) If an employee substitutes in a higher paying classification where the salary placement in the salary range is less than the salary they would have received if substituting in a classification between their current classification and the substituting classification, then the salary placement will be equivalent to the higher rate. This shall only apply to classifications in the same classification series or the classification series in which the employee is substituting. An employee shall not receive a salary greater than the maximum of the range of the classification in which the employee is substituting.

(g) Grievances concerning (a) above, that are filed at arbitration, may be referred by either party to the expedited classification appeal process where the dispute is a disagreement on the classification level.

27.5 Rate of Pay on Reclassification or Promotion

(a) When an employee is promoted or reclassified to a higher-paying position in the salary schedule, the employee will receive the rate for the position if a single salary, or, in the case of positions on a salary range, will receive the rate in the salary range which is the closest step to 8% above their previous rate, or the minimum of the new range, whichever is greater, but not more than the top of the new salary range.

(b) If an employee is promoted or reclassified to a higher paying classification where the salary placement in the salary range is less than the salary they would have received if substituting in a classification between their current classification and the new position, then the salary placement will be equivalent to the higher rate. This shall only apply to classifications in the same classification series or the classification series to which the employee is reclassified or promoted. An employee shall not receive a salary greater than the maximum of the range of the classification to which the employee is promoted or reclassified. Future increments, if any, shall be to the next higher step in the range of the classification to which the employee has been promoted or reclassified.

(c) The above does not apply to new classifications established pursuant to Clause 28.2.

27.6 Pay on Temporary Assignment

A regular employee temporarily assigned by the Employer to a position with a rate of pay lower than their regular rate of pay shall maintain their regular rate of pay.

27.7 Salary Protection and Downward Reclassification of Position

(a) An employee shall not have their salary reduced by reason of:

- (1) a change in the classification of their position; or
- (2) placement into another position with a lower maximum salary,

that is caused other than by the employee.

That employee shall not receive negotiated salary increases until the salary of the employee's new classification equals or exceeds the salary which the employee is receiving.

When the salary of the employee's new classification equals or exceeds the salary which the employee is receiving, the employee's salary will be implemented at the maximum step of their new classification.

That employee shall receive the full negotiated salary increases for their new classification thereafter.

(b) Such changes in classifications or placements made pursuant to Article 13—Layoff and Recall, and/or Clause 29.4(b) are covered by (a) above.

27.8 Vehicle Allowances

Vehicle allowances for all distances travelled on government business shall be paid to employees required to use their own vehicles in the performance of their duties. The allowance shall cover distance to and from the employee's place of residence up to a total maximum of 32 kilometers, only when the employee is required to have their vehicle at work for use in the performance of their duties.

Vehicle allowance shall be:

Date	Rate per km
April 1, 2013	52¢
April 1, 2016	53¢
April 1, 2018	54¢

27.9 Meal Allowances

Employees on travel status away from their headquarters shall be entitled to a meal allowance for the time spent away from headquarters.

Meal	Nov 7, 2012	April 1, 2016	April 1, 2018
Breakfast	\$11.75	\$12.00	\$12.00
Lunch	\$13.50	\$13.80	\$14.00
Dinner	\$22.75	\$23.25	\$24.00

27.10 Isolation Travel Allowance

(a) An isolation travel allowance of \$6.50 per point per month shall be paid to each eligible employee. Equivalent biweekly rates will be as shown in Appendix 8—Biweekly Pay Conversion Schedule Isolation Travel Allowance.

(b) The basis of payment shall be in accordance with the formula devised by the Joint Committee on Isolation Travel Allowances and the revised point-ratings resulting from the general review carried out by the Committee based on the 1976 census, until March 31, 1983 after which time payment shall be in accordance with agreement reached by the Principals in (c) below.

(c) The Joint Committee on Isolation Travel Allowances will make a general review of the point ratings assigned each location based on the 1991 census and submit its report to the Principals not later than March 31, 1995.

(d) Current employees in locations, the point ratings of which are reduced below 11 points as the result of the above review or, as a result of the review pursuant to (e) below, will continue to receive, until March 31, 1995, the amount of travel allowance they were receiving prior to the review. Effective April 1, 1995 and each April 1 thereafter, the amount of travel allowance will be reduced by 20% of that amount while they remain employed at that location.

(e) The Committee established in (c) above shall review alternatives to the existing isolation travel allowance and make recommendations to the Bargaining Principals that ensure that issues related to recruitment, retention and isolation are reviewed within funding available.

(f) Employees representing the Union on this joint committee shall be on leave of absence without loss of basic pay for time spent on this committee.

27.11 Transportation for Employees

Transportation will be provided to employees who are required to work other than their normal working hours, and who must travel to or from their home during the hours between 11:30 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. and when convenient public transportation or other transportation facilities are not available. An employee shall be reimbursed for the cost of commercial transportation within their headquarters area, upon presentation of receipts.

27.12 Cashier Policy

Cashiers who make excessive and too frequent financial transaction errors shall be:

- (a) provided with further training as a cashier; or
- (b) provided retraining with a view to placement in a more suitable position; or
- (c) liable for disciplinary action provided there was no success in (a) or (b).

27.13 Abnormal Working Conditions

Premium rates for abnormal working conditions shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Component Agreements.

27.14 Upgrading Qualifications

Where the Employer requires an employee to upgrade their skills or qualifications in order to operate or maintain new equipment, the cost of training and normal living and travel expenses as laid down in this agreement will be borne by the Employer.

27.15 Accommodation, Board and Lodging

Accommodation, board and lodging allowances for employees required to work away from their headquarters shall be paid in accordance with Memorandum of Understanding 3—Board and Lodging and Relocation Expenses.

27.16 Relocation Expenses

- (a) Except as provided in (b) below, regular employees and eligible auxiliary employees who have to move from one geographic location to another after winning a competition, or at the Employer's request, shall be entitled to relocation expenses in accordance with MOU 3. Employees shall not be entitled to relocation expenses where their new worksite is closer to their current residence.

(b) Where an employee receives relocation expenses as a result of winning a competition, and subsequently resigns within the two-year period immediately following the relocation, they will be required to reimburse the Employer expenses paid on a pro rata basis.

(c) The provisions of (b) above do not apply to employees who resign in order to care for a dependent child or who resign or are deemed to have resigned pursuant to Clause 12.8, Article 13 or 36.

27.17 Relocation at Time of Retirement

Where an employee, who has been relocated by the Employer or through a competition to an isolated location, gives not less than six months' notice prior to retirement to relocate elsewhere in the province, the Employer will pay the cost of moving the employee's household goods and effects in accordance with that part of the relevant regulations in effect at the time of the employee's retirement, providing that:

(a) The employee shall have served a minimum of three years in the isolated location.

(b) The employee actually moves to a location in the province within three months of the month in which they cease to be actively employed in the Public Service.

(c) For the purposes of this clause, the term "*isolated location*" shall include all the locations on the Isolation Index, or as altered by mutual agreement from time to time.

(d) For the purposes of this clause, the term "*retirement*" shall refer to an employee who is scheduled to retire and to receive a pension benefit under the Public Service Pension Plan Rules.

27.18 Retirement Allowance and Pre-Retirement Leave

(a) Upon retirement from service, an employee who has completed 20 years of service with the Employer, and who under the provisions of the Public Service Pension Plan Rules is entitled to receive a pension benefit on retirement, is entitled to an amount equal to their salary for one month, and for each full year of service exceeding 20 years but not exceeding 30 years, is entitled to an additional amount equal to one-fifth of their monthly salary. The employee may opt to take the allowance as equivalent paid leave of absence to be taken immediately prior to retirement.

- (b) (1) An employee scheduled to retire and to receive a pension benefit under the Public Service Pension Plan Rules, shall be entitled to:
- (i) a special paid leave for a period equivalent to 50% of their accumulated sick bank credit, to be taken immediately prior to retirement; or
 - (ii) a special cash payment of an amount equivalent to the cash value of 50% of their accumulated sick bank credit, to be paid immediately prior to retirement and based upon their current rate of pay.
- (2) Sick bank credit for the purpose of this clause means credit accumulated prior to January 1, 1978, which has not been utilized prior to retirement.
- (3) Where an employee is permitted to purchase a period of war service under the Public Service Pension Plan Rules at retirement, they may use all or part of their entitlement for the purchase of war service.

27.19 Salary Rate Upon Employment

The hiring rate of pay for a new employee shall not be higher than the rate of pay for an existing employee in the same classification within the ministry **and geographic location** with similar work experience, training, and education.

27.20 Telephone Allowance

Employees on travel status who are required to obtain overnight accommodation shall be reimbursed upon production of receipts for one five-minute telephone call home, to or within British Columbia, for each night away.

27.21 Salary Rate on Demotion

When an employee is demoted the employee shall receive the rate for the position if a single salary. If a salary range is established, the maximum reduction shall be the closest step to 8%, but where the differential between the employee's salary before demotion and the maximum salary of the lower position is greater than 8%, the new salary shall be the maximum of the new position.

27.22 Hourly, Daily and Partial Month Calculations

The formula for paying a biweekly or hourly salary is as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Annual Salary}}{26.0893} = \text{Biweekly Salary}$$

$$\frac{\text{Monthly Salary} \times 12 \text{ mos.}}{26.0893} = \text{Biweekly Salary}$$

$$\frac{\text{Biweekly Salary}}{70} = \text{Hourly Rate}$$

The daily rate shall be determined by multiplying the number of regularly scheduled hours in the employee's day shift by the hourly rate. For the purposes of converting a biweekly rate to a monthly rate, the formula will be as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Biweekly Rate} \times 26.0893}{12}$$

The formula for paying a partial salary to employees paid on a biweekly basis is:

Salary = hours worked and paid holidays x biweekly salary divided by hours scheduled and paid holiday (paid holiday equals 7 hours).

When an article in this agreement or a component agreement has a reference to payments at the "end of the month following the month" in which an event occurs, payment will be "at the end of the second pay period following the pay period" in which the event occurs.

Similarly, a reference to payments on specified dates will mean payment on the closest pay period payday to the specified date.

27.23 Special Vacation Transportation Subsidy for Severely Isolated Locations

- (a) Employees at severely isolated locations with access to major centres only possible by water or extended travel over roads which are unpaved, shall receive once in each calendar year, a special subsidy to assist them with transportation expenses for themselves and their dependents.
- (b) This subsidy shall be in the amount of \$500, and is only payable in the event that the employee actually leaves the isolated area.
- (c) For the purposes of definition under (a) above the specific locations not exceeding 50, on the Isolation Index have been identified by the Joint Committee on Isolation Allowances and are listed in Appendix 6. These locations will not be changed without mutual agreement.

27.24 Child Care Expenses

(a) Where an employee is requested or required by the Employer to attend:

- (1) Employer endorsed education, training and career development activities, or
- (2) Employer sponsored activities,

which are not included in the normal duties of the employee's job, and are outside their headquarters or geographic location, such that the employee incurs additional child care expenses, the employee shall be reimbursed for the additional child care expense up to \$60 per day upon production of a receipt.

(b) Where an employee, who is not on leave of absence, attends a course approved by the Employer outside the employee's normal scheduled workday such that the employee incurs additional child care expenses, the employee shall be reimbursed for the additional child care expense up to \$30 per day upon production of a receipt. This reimbursement shall not exceed 15 days per calendar year.

(c) Reimbursement in (a) or (b) shall only apply where no one else at the employee's home can provide the child care.

(d) The receipt shall be a signed statement including the date(s), the hourly rate charged, the hours of care provided and shall identify the caregiver/agency.

27.25 Lodging Allowance

Employees on travel status who stay in non-commercial lodging shall be entitled to claim:

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| (1) | Effective April 1, 2012: | \$30; and |
| (2) | Effective April 1, 2016: | \$30.75; and |
| (3) | Effective April 1, 2018: | \$31.65 |

per day except where the lodging is supplied by the Employer. An employee submitting a lodging allowance claim shall not be entitled to reimbursement for commercial lodging costs for the same period.

27.26 Qualified Registered Professional Fees

Regular employees who have completed their probationary period and who are required as a condition of employment to maintain membership in an

association as a qualified registered professional shall be reimbursed in full for annual membership or licensing fees (not to exceed **2013** fee schedule).

This clause applies to the following:

- Certified General Accountants
- Certified Management Accountants
- **Chartered Professional Accountants**
- Chartered Accountants
- Registered Forest Technologists
- Registered Professional Biologists
- Registered Dietitians
- Property Negotiators

27.27 Travel Expense Reimbursement

The Employer shall provide for the direct deposit (electronic funds transfer) of travel expense reimbursement in a participating chartered bank, trust company or credit union of the employee's choice. Employee participation shall be compulsory except where access to a financial institution with capability of accepting direct deposit is not available.

ARTICLE 28 - CLASSIFICATION AND RECLASSIFICATION

28.1 Classification Plan*

(a) The Employer and the Union recognize the need to maintain the principles of Pay Equity to evaluate jobs in the Public Service Bargaining Unit. The parties also agree to apply the Public Service Job Evaluation Plan in accordance with those principles to all bargaining unit positions using the gender neutral plan factors and degrees in the Public Service Job Evaluation Plan.

The Public Service Job Evaluation Plan will be used to evaluate positions in the Master Agreement and to determine their appropriate factor ratings.

(b) The Employer agrees to supply the President of the Union or their designate with the job evaluation plan and benchmarks/reference jobs for those classifications in the bargaining unit.

28.2 Changes to the Job Evaluation Plan and Benchmarks/Reference Jobs*

(a) The Employer agrees that no changes to the job evaluation plan and benchmarks/reference jobs pertaining to positions covered by this agreement will be introduced without the mutual agreement of the parties.

(b) To facilitate the orderly change in the job evaluation plan, a joint technical working committee will be used. There will be equal representation of technical experts from the Employer and the Union on this committee, and total membership from each side will not exceed four.

(c) The Committee shall formulate any necessary changes or new benchmarks/reference jobs in the job evaluation plans used within the Public Service Bargaining Unit and shall make joint recommendations to the bargaining principals.

(d) When a new or substantially altered benchmark/reference job covered by this agreement is introduced, the factor ratings shall be subject to agreement between the Employer and the Union.

(e) Where the Joint Technical Working Committee is unable to agree to benchmark(s)/reference job(s) and/or agree on a factor rating, the matter may be referred to an agreed upon classification referee. The benchmark rating shall be effective on the date agreed to by the parties or the date set by the referee but, in any event, not earlier than the date of implementation.

28.3 Classification Appeal Procedure

An employee shall have the right to appeal, through the Union, the classification of the position they occupy. Such an appeal shall be in accordance with the provisions of this clause and shall not be considered a grievance under Article 8—Grievances, of this agreement.

Part 1

(a) If an employee believes that the position they occupy is improperly classified, they shall complete and forward to their immediate supervisor, **excluded manager and the BC Public Service Agency** Part 1 of the Classification Appeal Form requesting a written job description describing duties and responsibilities, which shall be provided within 30 days of the request. Such job descriptions shall be consistent with the employee's assigned duties and must be signed by an excluded manager or designate. An organization chart will also be included at this step.

(b) The employee and their immediate supervisor will review the job description and identify in writing any discrepancies between assigned duties and the job description content. If the excluded manager (or designate) agrees, the duties will be incorporated into the job description and signed by the excluded manager or designate.

Part 2

(c) If the employee believes that the position they occupy is improperly classified, the employee shall complete Part 2 of the Classification Appeal Form and forward it to the BC Public Service Agency and the Union within 30 days of receipt of the written job description or when the response was due at Clause 28.3(a) or the appeal will be deemed to have been abandoned. **Any duties in dispute will be listed in writing by the employee and will accompany Part 2 of the Form. If the employee has not received the job description within 30 days of their request in Part 1, the employee will list their duties and note those duties that they believe are evidence of a higher classification.**

(d) Differences between the employee and the excluded manager or designate respecting any areas in the job description not being consistent with the assigned duties may be clarified, and where possible, resolved at the "joint on-site" interview or telephone conference. The Union's classification representative will be advised of the date, time and location of on-site interviews in order that they may attend. The BC Public Service Agency shall respond **with a written rationale** within 60 days of **the Part 2 date**.

(e) If there remains a dispute respecting the classification level, the Union will **respond** to the BC Public Service Agency within 60 days of receipt of the written response at Clause 28.3(d) or when the response was due. **The Union** will provide a written classification rationale explaining why the rating sought is more appropriate than the existing rating focusing on the area(s) in dispute for each appellant, or group of appellants, including reference to supporting benchmarks in the relevant classification/job evaluation plan.

(f) If the classification level remains in dispute, the Union and the BC Public Service Agency may agree to an alternative process in order to resolve the classification appeal.

(g) If the above procedure does not lead to a satisfactory resolution, the Union may submit the matter to adjudication under Clause 28.4 by providing the Employer with written notification. Any such notification shall be transmitted within 60 days of the response from the **Union at Clause 28.3(e)** or when the response was due. The appeal shall be deemed abandoned in the event that the appeal is not submitted to adjudication within the required time period.

(h) These time limits may be extended in writing by the mutual agreement of the parties.

(i) A submission of a classification appeal to adjudication shall be **transmitted** to the Employer.

28.4 Adjudication

(a) The parties shall jointly agree upon a list of referee(s) who shall make a final and binding decision with respect to the proper classification of a position submitted to adjudication pursuant to Clause 28.3(g).

(1) The referee shall be assigned to hearings, depending upon availability, on a rotating basis from the list of referees. For full hearings, the order of rotation may be varied by mutual agreement of the parties.

(2) *Expedited Adjudication* - Classification appeals submitted to the adjudication stage may be submitted to a referee for a final and binding decision pursuant to and in accordance with this article and Memorandum of Understanding 34—Joint Committee for Expedited Classification Appeals.

28.5 Effective Dates

The effective date of any resulting change in classification level shall be the first day of the biweekly pay period following the date of receipt by the employee of the written job description or when the response was due pursuant to Clause 28.3(a), **ie., the Part 2 date.**

ARTICLE 29 - MINISTRY JOINT COMMITTEE

29.1 Establishment of Joint Committee

There shall be established for each ministry, at least one joint committee composed of members equal in number, represented by the Employer and the Union to meet at the request of either party. The minimum size of this committee shall be two union representatives and two senior employer representatives, and the maximum size shall be four union representatives and four employer representatives. This committee may call upon additional persons for technical information or advice. The Committee may establish sub-committees or ad hoc committees as it deems necessary and shall set guidelines and operating procedures for such committees. Employees appointed to the Joint Committee shall be from the ministry concerned.

29.2 Meetings of Committee

The Joint Committee shall meet at least once every 60 days or at the call of either party at a mutually agreeable time and place. Employees shall not suffer any loss of basic pay for time spent on this committee.

29.3 Chairperson of Committee

An employer representative and a union representative shall alternate in presiding over meetings.

29.4 Responsibilities of Committee

(a) The Committee shall not have jurisdiction over wages or any other matter of collective bargaining, including the administration of this agreement. The Committee shall not supersede the activities of any other committee of the Union or of the Employer and shall not have the power to bind either the Union or its members or the Employer to any decisions or conclusions reached in their discussions.

(b) In the event of any substantial re-organization in a ministry which results in redundancy, relocation or reclassification, the Committee shall meet in order for the Employer to consult with the Union.

(c) The Committee shall also have the power to make recommendations to the Union and the Employer on the following general matters:

- (1) reviewing matters, other than grievances, relating to the maintenance of good relations between the parties;
- (2) discussing issues relating to the workplace that affect the parties or any employee bound by this agreement;
- (3) correcting conditions causing grievances and misunderstanding;
- (4) reviewing ways in which the Employer can reduce workplace consumption of non-renewable and renewable resources, increase the amount of material that is reused in the workplace and implement recycling programs;
- (5) reviewing matters unresolved and referred to it by a local occupational health and safety committee except where that local committee is comprised of representatives of more than one ministry. Upon receipt of such a referral the Ministry Committee co-chairpersons shall notify the Provincial Joint Occupational Health and Safety Committee co-chairpersons. The Committee may make recommendations regarding health and safety issues to the Provincial Joint Occupational Health and Safety Committee. Those portions of Ministry Joint Committee and Subcommittee minutes and/or other record of proceedings, which address occupational health and safety

issues, shall be forwarded to the co-chairpersons of the Provincial Joint Occupational Health and Safety Committee, or their designates;

(6) reviewing organizational health issues relating to the recruitment and retention of employees;

(7) The Committee may make recommendations on the criteria for the approval of applications pursuant to Clause 20.8(e).

ARTICLE 30 - SECONDMENT

30.1 Definition

"*Secondment*" means a process by which the Employer may assign an employee to another agency, board, society, commission, or employer not subject to the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*.

30.2 Notice of Secondment

The Employer agrees to make every effort to provide an employee with four weeks' written notice of secondment. Where possible, the written notice of secondment shall indicate the term of secondment.

30.3 Provisions of BCGEU Agreements to Apply

The provisions of the applicable current union/employer collective agreements will apply to seconded employees. The agency, board, society, commission, or employer to which the employee is seconded will receive written notice of this article and will be provided with copies of relevant agreements.

30.4 Employer's Representative Designated to Handle Grievances at the 2nd Step

The Employer will inform the employee of the Employer's representative designated to handle grievances at the second step. Where a seconded employee has a grievance and their supervisor is not appointed to the Public Service, the employee will discuss the grievance with their supervisor. Failing resolution, the employee may submit a written grievance, through a steward nominated by the Union, to the second step of the grievance procedure.

ARTICLE 31 - AUXILIARY EMPLOYEES

31.1 Auxiliary Employees

(a) An auxiliary employee shall receive a letter of appointment clearly stating their employment status and expected duration of employment.

(b) Auxiliary employees who have worked 1827 hours in 33 pay periods and who are employed for work which is of a continuous full-time or continuous part-time nature, shall be converted to regular status effective the beginning of the month following the month in which they attain the required hours.

(c) For the purposes of (b) above and Clauses 31.6—Application of Agreement, 31.9—Medical, Dental and Group Life Insurance, 31.11—Annual Vacations and 31.12—Eligibility Requirements for Benefits, hours worked shall include:

- (1) hours worked at the straight-time rate;
- (2) hours compensated in accordance with Clause 31.10—Designated Paid Holidays;
- (3) hours that a seniority rated auxiliary employee cannot work because they are on a recognized WCB claim arising from their employment with the government to a maximum of **420** hours of missed work opportunity within 14 calendar weeks from the beginning of the claim;
- (4) annual vacation pursuant to Clause 31.11(d)—Annual Vacations;
- (5) compensatory time off provided the employee has worked 1827 hours in 33 pay periods;
- (6) missed work opportunities during leaves pursuant to Clause 2.10(a)—Time Off for Union Business—Without pay, except that during the first 33 pay periods of employment such credit shall be limited to 105 hours;
- (7) leaves pursuant to Clause 2.10(b)—Time Off for Union Business—With pay;

Notwithstanding (3) above, an auxiliary employee eligible for conversion to regular status shall not be converted until the employee has returned to active employment for 140 hours. The effective date of such conversion shall be the first of the month following the date on which eligibility for conversion occurs.

(d) For the purposes of (b) above and Clauses 31.6—Application of Agreement, 31.9—Medical, Dental and Group Life Insurance, 31.11—Annual Vacations and 31.12—Eligibility Requirements for Benefits, hours beyond the 420 hours in (c)(3) above, that an auxiliary employee cannot work because they are on a recognized WCB claim arising from their employment

with the government are not added to the 1827 or 1200 hours nor are the days charged against the 33 or 26 pay periods.

31.2 In-Service Status for Applying for Regular Positions

(a) Auxiliary employees who have worked in excess of 30 days (210 hours) will be recognized as in-service applicants when applying for regular positions.

(b) Subject to Clause 31.4—Loss of Seniority, an auxiliary employee who has worked in excess of 30 days (210 hours) prior to application for a regular position, or an auxiliary employee who is on layoff status and who has worked in excess of 30 days (210 hours) prior to being laid off, will have their length of service as an auxiliary employee recognized in accordance with Section 8(2) of the *Public Service Act*.

(c) Auxiliary employees who have worked in excess of 30 days (210 hours) as outlined in (b) above and who have to move from one geographic location to another after winning a competition, or at the Employer's request, shall be entitled to relocation expenses in accordance with Clause 27.16—Relocation Expenses.

31.3 Seniority

(a) (1) For the purpose of layoff and recall and other seniority related provisions of this agreement, an auxiliary employee who has worked in excess of 30 days shall accumulate service and classification seniority within a ministry seniority unit, as defined in the Component Agreement, on the basis of:

- (i) all hours worked at the straight-time rate;
- (ii) designated paid holidays or days off in lieu in accordance with Clause 31.10—Designated Paid Holidays;
- (iii) annual vacation in accordance with Clause 31.11(d)—Annual Vacations;
- (iv) leave pursuant to Clause 31.12—Eligibility Requirements for Benefits or Clause 31.6(c)—Application of Agreement;
- (v) compensatory time off provided the employee has worked 1827 hours in 33 pay periods;
- (vi) missed work opportunities during leaves pursuant to Clause 2.10(a)—Time Off for Union Business—Without pay except

that during the first 33 pay periods of employment such credit shall be limited to 105 hours;

(vii) leaves pursuant to Clause 2.10(b)—Time Off for Union Business—With pay.

(2) The total hours above shall be converted to a seven-hour shift to establish seniority.

(3) Upon completing 30 workdays (seven-hour shifts), an auxiliary employee's seniority shall include the accumulated 30 workdays.

(b) Subject to Clause 31.4—Loss of Seniority, service and classification seniority of an auxiliary employee shall transfer with them if they are moved by the Employer from one ministry seniority unit to another.

(c) Auxiliary employees who are on a claim recognized by the Workers' Compensation Board which arises out of a work-related injury while employed by the government, shall earn seniority for all hours the employee would have worked had they not been injured and been able to stay on the job.

(d) A current service seniority list shall be posted in the seniority unit by December 31, March 31, June 30 and September 30. Upon request, a copy of the service seniority list shall be provided to the steward.

31.4 Loss of Seniority

An auxiliary employee will lose their service and classification seniority when:

- (a) they are terminated for just cause;
- (b) they voluntarily terminate or abandon their position;
- (c) they are on layoff for more than nine months;
- (d) they are unavailable for, or decline, four offers of re-employment as provided in Clause 31.5—Layoff and Recall; or
- (e) they become a regular employee.

31.5 Layoff and Recall

(a) Layoff of auxiliary employees shall be by classification in reverse order of service seniority within a ministry seniority unit as defined in component agreements.

(b) Auxiliary employees on layoff shall be recalled in order of service seniority within a ministry seniority unit, provided the auxiliary employee is qualified to carry out the work which is available.

(c) Notwithstanding (a) above, auxiliary employees hired for seasonal work or a term certain shall be laid off upon completion of the season or term and shall be subject to recall procedures in accordance with (b) above.

(d) Auxiliary employees hired pursuant to Article 34—Special Employment Programs, or for special projects, as mutually agreed to between the Employer and the Union, shall be considered terminated for cause in accordance with Clause 31.4(a)—Loss of Seniority upon completion of their project or program. The Employer will provide the Union with a copy of each appointment letter for employees hired under Clause 31.5(d)—Layoff and Recall, within 30 days of the appointment.

(e) Ministries will schedule time periods during which auxiliary employees on layoff will be contacted as work is available. These scheduled time periods will be established by seniority units based on the scheduling patterns for that unit, such that auxiliary employees will not be required to be available more than three hours on any one day or for more than one period per shift, at their contact point established pursuant to (g) below.

Calls made to auxiliary employees outside of the scheduled time periods will be treated in accordance with the applicable sections of this article.

(f) Auxiliary employees will be advised, in writing, of the scheduled time periods and of any changes thereto. Auxiliary employees, on layoff, are required to be personally available at their contact point during these scheduled time periods. The exceptions to this provision are detailed in (h) and (j) below.

(g) Auxiliary employees will provide a direct communication link that will give them personal contact with their work unit/recall section. This communication link must be appropriate to the ministry's operation and may include telephone, radio telephone, pager, public media, on call boards, written communication, etc.

(h) (1) Where a written communication link is established, a single attempt by registered mail will be made to contact the auxiliary employees.

(2) Where telephone/radio telephone communication is used, two attempts, at least five minutes apart, will be made to contact the auxiliary employees.

(3) Where a pager is used, a single attempt will be made and the auxiliary employee must respond to the Employer within five minutes of the page.

Notwithstanding the above, in the case of an emergency situation, a single verbal attempt will be made to contact the auxiliary employees.

(i) Auxiliary employees are responsible for advising their work unit/recall section, in writing, of their current phone number, address, radio call numbers, etc., as established in (g) above, and for the accuracy and completeness of the information provided. Where public communication or display media are used by the ministry to advise auxiliary employees of work available, the auxiliary employees will check such media in the manner indicated by the ministry. Auxiliary employees are responsible for maintaining the necessary equipment required to receive notice, in an operable condition, except where such maintenance is beyond their control.

(j) Auxiliary employees on layoff who experience problems with their communication link established under (g) above, or who will not be available at their contact point during the scheduled time period for those reasons outlined in (n) below, are required to contact their work unit/recall section in advance of the scheduled time periods as designated by the ministry. The auxiliary employees may be required to contact their work unit/recall section during the scheduled time period to obtain a specific work schedule, etc.

(k) Ministries unable to contact auxiliary employees during the scheduled time periods established in (e) above, will immediately advise the employees by registered mail of the date, time and result of the contact attempt(s), and that they are considered to have been unavailable for work for purposes of Clause 31.4(d)—Loss of Seniority. Ministries unable to contact auxiliary employees outside of the scheduled time periods will not count such unavailability for purposes of Clause 31.4(d)—Loss of Seniority except as specified in (l) below.

(l) Where auxiliary employees are contacted outside of the scheduled time periods and decline work in an emergency situation, other than for reasons outlined in (n) below, they will be considered to have declined work for purposes of Clause 31.4(d)—Loss of Seniority.

(m) Where auxiliary employees are contacted during the scheduled time periods established in (e) above, and decline the work offered, such decline will be considered to be a decline for purposes of Clause 31.4(d)—Loss of Seniority.

(n) Auxiliary employees who are unavailable in the following circumstances, and who call in to their work unit/recall section at the times designated by the ministry, will not have the decline or unavailability count as an occurrence for purposes of Clause 31.4(d)—Loss of Seniority:

- (1) absence on a WCB claim;
- (2) maternity leave, parental leave or adoption leave;
- (3) absence on bereavement as per Clause 31.6(c)—Application of Agreement;
- (4) leave to participate in activities of a Reserve Component of the Canadian Armed Forces;
- (5) illness; proof of illness may be required if the absence is greater than five days or where it appears a pattern of consistent or frequent absence is developing;
- (6) illness of, or inability to obtain child care for a dependent child of an auxiliary employee, where no one other than the employee can care for the child. Proof of illness or inability to obtain child care may be required if a pattern of consistent absence is developing. Such leave will not exceed two days;
- (7) Union leave per Clause 2.10—Time Off for Union Business;
- (8) jury duty;
- (9) medical or dental appointments;
- (10) approved leave under Clause 31.11(b)—Annual Vacations;
- (11) an offer of work which is less than 3½ hours duration;
- (12) an offer of work which would constitute a short changeover (Clause 15.4—Short Changeover Premium).

Employees who decline work pursuant to (11) or (12) will remain eligible to be recalled for other available work on the same day and to accept or decline that work in accordance with the terms of this agreement.

(o) Auxiliary employees subject to recall shall lose their service and classification seniority and shall be considered terminated for just cause where they are unavailable for or decline work on four separate occasions²

² It is understood that only one decline/unavailability may be counted per calendar day and when an employee declines or is unavailable for recall for work during a calendar day, the Employer shall not be required to make further offers of work to the employee for the calendar day which the employee has declined or been unavailable for.

in the calendar periods between April 1 and September 30 inclusive or October 1 and March 31 inclusive.

(p) (1) Auxiliary employees, with the agreement of the Employer, may specify days and/or times of availability. Such agreed to days and/or times and any agreed to alterations thereto, shall be in writing and include the days and/or times, and effective date.

(2) Where a recall for work on such days and/or times occurs, it shall be made on the basis of seniority and in accordance with the provisions of (b) and (e) through (n) above.

(3) Should an auxiliary employee wish to revert from having specified days and/or times of availability to full availability, the employee may do so by providing the Employer with 10 days written notice.

(q) Auxiliary employees unavailable for, or declining work offered to them, will not accumulate service or classification seniority for the hours that might have been worked. This may result in changes in ranking on the seniority list as junior employees work these hours.

(r) A ministry is not required to recall auxiliary employees who have already accumulated 1827 hours in 26 pay periods.

(s) (1) Auxiliary employees who report for work at the call of the Employer shall be paid for all hours worked with a minimum of two hours pay at their regular rate unless the employee is unfit to perform their duties or has failed to comply with the Industrial Health and Safety Regulations of the Workers' Compensation Board.

(2) Where an employee commences work they shall receive three and one-half hours pay at their regular rate unless:

(i) their work is suspended for reasons completely beyond the control of the Employer; or

(ii) the duration of the work assignment is known in advance by the employee;

(iii) in which instances the provisions of (s)(1) shall apply.

(t) Auxiliary employees who are unable to return to either full or modified duties after a period of 30 months from the start of their absence with no reasonable prospect of return will lose their service and classification seniority and will be considered an administrative termination.

31.6 Application of Agreement

(a) Except as otherwise noted in this article, the provisions of Article 11—Seniority, Article 13—Layoff and Recall, Article 17—Paid Holidays, Article 18—Annual Vacations, Article 19—Short Term and Long Term Illness & Injury and Long-Term Disability, Article 20—Special and Other Leave, Article 21—Maternity, Parental and Pre-Adoption Leave, and Article 25—Health and Welfare, do not apply to auxiliary employees. The provisions of other articles apply to auxiliary employees, except as otherwise indicated.

(b) Any auxiliary employee who is eligible to vote in a federal, provincial, aboriginal community government or municipal election or a referendum shall have three or four consecutive clear hours, as prescribed by the applicable statute, during the hours in which the polls are open in which to cast their ballot.

(c) Where leave from work is required, auxiliary employees shall be entitled to the provisions of Clause 20.1 (Bereavement Leave).

(d) Maternity and parental leave for auxiliary employees with less than 1827 hours worked in 33 pay periods shall be in accordance with the *Employment Standards Act*.

31.7 Health and Welfare

In lieu of health and welfare benefits, auxiliary employees shall receive compensation of:

Date	Rate per hour	Max biweekly
April 1, 2013	70¢	\$49.00
April 1, 2016	72¢	\$50.40
April 1, 2018	74¢	\$51.80

31.8 Weekly Indemnity

(a) Auxiliary employees are eligible for weekly indemnity benefits upon accumulation of 400 hours of auxiliary seniority. Once established, eligibility for weekly indemnity is retained unless the auxiliary employee loses auxiliary seniority. Weekly indemnity benefits are payable for each period of illness up to a maximum of 15 weeks at 60% of the auxiliary employee's normal average earnings. Normal average earnings are calculated by averaging the total of the straight-time compensation and the compensation paid in accordance with Clause 31.7—Health and Welfare in the six most recent biweekly pay periods in which earnings occurred.

(b) The benefit waiting period in each case of illness will be 14 calendar days. This means that benefits will be paid from the fifteenth day of illness.

(c) Subject to Clause 31.8(b)—Weekly Indemnity, full benefits will be reinstated:

(1) in the case of new illness, after the auxiliary employee returns to active employment following the most recent absence due to illness and accumulates 150 more hours of auxiliary seniority;

(2) in the case of a recurrence of a previous illness, after the auxiliary employee returns to active employment following the most recent absence due to that illness and accumulates 400 more hours of auxiliary seniority.

(d) The payment of benefits to a person who is laid off or separated prior to termination of their illness shall be continued after the layoff or separation until the total number of weeks for which benefits have been paid in respect of that illness is 15 weeks or the duration of the illness, whichever occurs first, except that benefits will cease on the effective date of a scheduled layoff or separation, if the illness occurs two months (or less) before that layoff or separation, provided that notice of the layoff or separation was given prior to the occurrence of the illness.

(e) The benefits described in this clause shall not be available to an auxiliary employee whose illness, injury, or personal circumstances may be described by any one of the following conditions:

(1) who is not under the care of a licensed physician;

(2) whose illness is occupational and is covered by Workers' Compensation;

(3) whose illness is intentionally self-inflicted;

(4) whose illness results from service in the Armed Forces;

(5) whose illness results from riots, wars or participation in disorderly conduct;

(6) who is ill during a period of paid vacation;

(7) whose illness is sustained while they are committing a criminal offence;

(8) who is engaged in an employment for a wage or profit;

- (9) who is ill during a strike or lockout at the place where they were employed if that illness commences during the strike or lockout;
- (10) who is serving a prison sentence;
- (11) who would not be entitled to benefits payable pursuant to Part I of the *Employment Insurance Act* because they are not in Canada;
- (12) who is absent from work because of plastic surgery performed solely for cosmetic purposes except where the need for surgery is attributable to an illness or injury.

(f) The parties agree that the complete premium reduction from the Human Resources Development Canada accruing through the improved sick leave plan and the weekly indemnity plan will be returned to the Employer. This is in exchange for the implementation of the above-mentioned plans.

31.9 Medical, Dental and Group Life Insurance

(a) Auxiliary employees will be eligible for coverage under Clauses 25.1—Basic Medical Insurance, 25.2—Extended Health Care Plan, 25.3—Dental Plan, 25.4—Group Life and 25.9—Employee and Family Assistance Program after completion of 1827 hours worked in 33 pay periods or after working three consecutive years without loss of seniority and maintaining 1200 hours worked at the straight-time rate within the previous 26 pay periods. Such auxiliary employees eligible for benefits under this clause will not receive the payment under Clause 31.7—Health and Welfare.

(b) An auxiliary employee will cease to be entitled to coverage under (a) above when they lose their seniority in accordance with Clause 31.4(a), (b), (c) or (d)—Loss of Seniority.

(c) Auxiliary employees qualified under (a) above shall be entitled to maintain coverage under such plans for a maximum period of six consecutive months immediately following the month in which the layoff occurs by paying the premium themselves.

(d) When an auxiliary employee on layoff, who has previously qualified under (a) above and has not ceased to be entitled under (b) above, is recalled, the employee shall immediately be entitled to the benefits under (a) above.

31.10 Designated Paid Holidays

(a) Auxiliary employees shall be compensated for the paid holiday who have:

- (1) worked, or received pay at straight-time rates for the day before and the day after a paid holiday; or
- (2) worked, or received pay at straight-time rates for 15 of the previous 30 days; or
- (3) worked, or received pay for at least 105 hours at the straight-time rate in the previous 30 days.

This clause shall not apply to employees who have been terminated and not on layoff status.

(b) An auxiliary employee who is qualified under (a) to receive compensation for the paid holiday but does not work on the paid holiday, shall receive compensation for the day based on the following formula:

straight-time hours paid in the previous 30 calendar days divided by the straight-time hours of work of a full-time employee for the same 30 calendar day period multiplied by the hourly rate multiplied by seven.

(c) An auxiliary who is qualified in (a) to receive compensation for the holiday and who works on that day shall be compensated at the same rate as regular employees in the same situation, as outlined in Article 17—Paid Holidays. The day off in lieu provided through the application of Article 17—Paid Holidays shall be compensated on the basis of the formula in (b) above.

(d) Auxiliary employees who work on the designated holiday, but do not meet the conditions of (a) above shall receive straight-time for hours worked on the holiday.

31.11 Annual Vacations

(a) Auxiliary employees will be entitled to receive vacation pay at the rate of six percent of their regular earnings. Auxiliary employees shall receive their earned vacation biweekly.

(b) Auxiliary employees after six months from their date of hire, may elect to take a leave of absence without pay of up to 15 workdays, not to exceed 105 hours, in any calendar year. An employee seeking such unpaid leave shall make application, in writing, a minimum of seven workdays prior to the requested leave.

(c) The granting and scheduling of any such leave shall be subject to operational requirements, the vacation schedules of employees and provided there is no increased cost to the Employer. The days need not be consecutive.

(d) Auxiliary employees who have completed 1827 hours worked in 33 pay periods shall be eligible for annual vacation leave in accordance with the provisions of this clause and Clause 18.1—Annual Vacation Entitlement, except that the first vacation year is the calendar year in which the anniversary of eligibility occurs. Auxiliary employees eligible for annual vacation shall not be entitled to vacation pay as in (a) above or leave in accordance with (b) above.

(e) The calendar year in which an employee qualifies for vacation leave under (d) will be considered the first partial year of service for purposes of vacation entitlement and subject to Clause 18.6—Vacation Carryover any unused vacation entitlement earned during that year will be paid to the employee on the final payday of that year.

(f) Upon qualifying for vacation leave an auxiliary employee will be paid any earned vacation pay owing to that date and thereafter will earn vacation leave in accordance with Clause 18.2—Vacation Earnings for Partial Years.

(g) Vacation leave shall be scheduled in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Component Agreement, except that employees hired for vacation relief or for seasonal operations may be restricted as to the time of year they may schedule vacation.

(h) Vacation schedules, once approved by the Employer, may be rescheduled if it is displaced by an emergency or because the employee is absent on an approved WCB claim.

(i) Auxiliary employees who qualify for vacation leave shall be covered by the provisions of Clauses 18.4—Vacation Pay, 18.6—Vacation Carryover, 18.7—Call Back From Vacation, 18.8—Vacation Leave on Retirement and 18.9—Vacation Credits Upon Death.

31.12 Eligibility Requirements for Benefits

Auxiliary employees will qualify for short term illness and injury plan (STIIP), Clauses 20.2—Special Leave, 20.3—Family Illness, 20.4—Full-Time Public Duties, 20.5—Leave for Court Appearances, 20.9—Elections, 20.11—Leave for Medical and Dental Care, 20.12—Maximum Leave Entitlement, 20.13—

Emergency Service Leave, 20.18—Compassionate Care Leave and Article 21—Maternity, Parental and Pre-Adoption Leave as follows:

- (a) An employee will be entitled to benefits under this clause after completion of 1827 hours worked in 33 pay periods.
- (b) An auxiliary employee will cease to be entitled to coverage when they:
 - (1) fail to maintain 1200 hours worked at the straight-time rate within the previous 26 pay periods except as provided under Article 21—Maternity, Parental and Pre-Adoption Leave;
 - (2) lose their seniority in accordance with Clause 31.4(a), (b), (c), or (d)—Loss of Seniority.
- (c) Benefits will not be paid on layoff except as provided in Appendix 4, Section 1.10—Benefits Upon Layoff or Separation.
- (d) Auxiliary employees on layoff or subject to recall will not be eligible for benefits until after their return to work and subject to meeting the eligibility requirements. (*"Return to work"* is understood to mean the employee completed at least one-half of a scheduled workday or shift.)
- (e) Where there is no established work schedule the calculation of hours for the purposes of STIIP benefits shall be based on the average number of hours worked during the six pay periods immediately preceding absence due to illness.

ARTICLE 32 - GENERAL CONDITIONS

32.1 Child Care Facility

- (a) The Employer and the Union agree to establish a joint committee to facilitate the establishment of community based child care centres.
- (b) The Joint Committee shall be composed of four union representatives and four employer representatives. The designates of each party shall be gender balanced. Employees representing the Union on this joint committee shall be on leave of absence without loss of basic pay for time on this committee.
- (c) The Joint Committee may facilitate the establishment of community based child care facilities where viable.
- (d) The Joint Committee may establish sub-committees where appropriate to facilitate objectives of this clause.

(e) The Joint Committee shall include representation and participation from interested community based groups or organizations. The Committee shall determine which community based groups or organizations shall be represented.

(f) The Joint Committee may seek the advice and support of other Public Service program areas including but not limited to the Ministry of Women's Equality, the Ministry for Children and Families, BCBC and the Employee Benefit Trust.

(g) Where suitable space is available in a government owned or leased facility without major or structural modification, the space may be made available for the purpose of establishing the community based child care facility. The Employer's sole financial responsibility is limited to the provision of such space.

32.2 Commuting

(a) The Employer shall actively participate in environmentally sustainable employee transit programs which encourage employees to use public transit, cycling and/or to carpool to their worksites.

(b) The Employer and the Union agree that there shall be no change in parking regulations and policies except by mutual agreement of the parties.

(c) A joint employer/union parking committee shall be established to study the matter of employee parking and make recommendations to the parties.

32.3 Tools and Allowances

All matters with respect to the provision of tools and allowances shall be in accordance with the terms of the Component Agreements.

32.4 Comprehensive Insurance

The Employer agrees to provide comprehensive insurance covering tools, reference texts, and instruments owned by the employees and required to be used in the performance of their duties at the request of the Employer.

32.5 Indemnity

(a) *Civil Action* - except where there has been flagrant or wilful negligence on the part of an employee, the Employer agrees not to seek indemnity against an employee whose actions result in a judgment against the Employer. The Employer agrees to pay any judgment against an employee arising out of the performance of their duties. The Employer also agrees to

pay any legal costs incurred in the proceedings including those of the employee.

(b) *Criminal Actions* - where an employee is charged with an offence resulting directly from the proper performance of their duties and is subsequently not found guilty, the employee shall be reimbursed for reasonable legal fees.

(c) *Canada Shipping Act* - where an employee is called before a hearing held under the *Canada Shipping Act* resulting directly from the proper performance of their duties, the employee shall be reimbursed for reasonable legal fees.

(d) At the option of the Employer, the Employer may provide for legal services in the defence of any legal proceedings involving the employee (so long as no conflict of interest arises between the Employer and the employee) or pay the legal fees of counsel chosen by an employee.

(e) Where an employee is required to defend their professional actions arising out of the proper performance of their duties, in a proceeding before their professional licensing body, the Employer will provide either legal counsel or, at the Employer's option, reimbursement of reasonable legal fees incurred in such defence.

(f) In order that the above provisions shall be binding upon the Employer, the employee shall notify the Employer immediately, in writing, of any incident or course of events which may lead to legal action against them, and the intention or knowledge of such possible legal action is evidenced by any of the following circumstances:

- (1) when the employee is first approached by any person or organization notifying them of intended legal action against them;
- (2) when the employee themselves require or retain legal counsel in regard to the incident or course of events;
- (3) where any investigative body or authority first notifies the employee of any investigation or other proceeding which might lead to legal action against the employee;
- (4) when information first becomes known to the employee in the light of which it is a reasonable assumption that the employee would conclude that they might be the object of legal action; or

- (5) when the employee receives notice of any legal proceeding of any nature or kind.

32.6 Payroll Deductions

An employee shall be entitled to have deductions from their salary assigned for the purchase of Canada Payroll Savings, BC Bonds or an RRSP of the employee's choice.

32.7 Political Activity

(a) *Municipal, School Board and Aboriginal Community Government Offices:*

- (1) Employees may seek election to municipal, school board or aboriginal community government offices, provided that:

(i) the duties of the municipal, school board or aboriginal community government office other than regular council or board meetings do not impinge on normal working hours as a Public Service employee;

(ii) there is no conflict of interest between the duties of the municipal, school board or aboriginal community government office and the duties of the Public Service position.

- (2) Where the municipal council, school board or aboriginal community government or committees of these bodies hold meetings during the employee's normal working hours, the ministry shall grant leave without pay to attend such meetings.

- (3) Where leave without pay is granted to attend committee meetings, such leave shall be in accordance with Clause 20.10, and provided that such leave shall not exceed one-half shift per week.

- (4) The employee shall provide at least one week's written notice to the ministry.

(b) *Federal and Provincial Offices:*

There are no restrictions other than the oath of office on employees engaging in political activities on their own time as campaign workers. If an employee is nominated as a candidate for election, the employee shall be granted leave without pay in accordance with Clause 20.4(a) to engage in the election campaign. If elected, the employee shall be granted leave of absence in accordance with Clause 20.4(b). If not elected, the employee shall be allowed to return to their former position.

32.8 Copies of Agreements

(a) The Union and the Employer desire every employee to be familiar with the provisions of this agreement, and their rights and obligations under it. For this reason, the Union and the Employer will make the Agreement available electronically to all employees. A limited number of copies will be printed for distribution to employees that do not have access to computers at work. The cost of such printing and distribution shall be borne equally by the parties.

Where required, the Union shall distribute the collective agreements to its members and the Employer shall reimburse the Union for 50% of the distribution costs.

(b) The cover of the Agreement shall read as follows:

SEVENTEENTH MASTER AGREEMENT
between the
GOVERNMENT OF THE
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
represented by the
BC PUBLIC SERVICE AGENCY
and the
B.C. GOVERNMENT AND SERVICE
EMPLOYEES' UNION (BCGEU)

Effective from April 1, 2014 to March 31, 2019

(c) All Agreements shall be printed in a union shop and shall bear a recognized union label.

(d) The Employer will provide copies of the printed Master and relevant component agreement within 90 days of the signing of the relevant Component Agreement, providing the Master Agreement is already signed. Ninety days may be waived in extenuating circumstances.

32.9 Travel Advance

Employees not covered by a work party advance, and who do not qualify to obtain a corporate card, will be provided with an adequate travel advance if they are required to proceed on travel status. The amount of advance will be determined by such factors as time away from headquarters and the frequency of reimbursement.

32.10 Transfer of Employees Out of the Public Service Bargaining Unit

When the parties are made aware that employees will be transferred out of the Public Service bargaining unit to another government, a corporation, board, agency, or commission, a joint employer/union committee shall immediately be established. The Committee shall be established to facilitate the orderly transfer of employees. Where such transfers occur, those transferred employees will be recognized as in-service applicants when applying for regular positions in government for a period of two years from the effective date of the transfer. **This provision applies where coverage of the Employer in the *Public Service Act* is revoked by Order-in-Council or legislation.** This clause does not cover secondment of employees.

32.11 Private Vehicle Damage

Where an employee's vehicle is damaged by a person in the care or custody of the Employer, or as a direct result of the employee being employed by the Employer, the Employer shall reimburse the employee the lesser of actual vehicle damage repair costs, or the cost of any deductible portion of insurance coverage on that vehicle up to a maximum of \$600.

32.12 Personal Property Damage

(a) Where an employee's personal possession(s) is/are damaged by a person in the care or custody of the Employer, the Employer shall pay, up to a maximum of \$150; **effective April 1, 2016 - \$153; and effective April 1, 2018 - \$158**, the replacement costs or personal deductible insurance, provided such personal possessions are of a type suitable for use while on duty. This provision shall not apply to articles of clothing or eyewear.

(b) On request, and with reasonable notice, the Employer shall provide a secure space for employees to store such personal possessions, wallets and/or purses when the employees are at their worksite.

32.13 Disclosure of Information

The Employer and the Union recognize that it is in the public interest for employees to be able to disclose information regarding breaches of a statute, danger to public health and safety or a significant danger to the environment.

No employee shall be disciplined for bringing forth in good faith an allegation of wrongdoing in accordance with the following procedure:

(a) An employee shall direct their concern or allegation to the employee's immediate supervisor.

(b) If the employee feels that their allegation has not been adequately addressed at this level or if the allegation relates directly to the immediate supervisor, the employee may refer the matter in writing to the next level of excluded management not directly involved in the matter.

(c) The written notice should provide full particulars of the allegation including the name(s) of individual(s) involved, the date(s) the wrongdoing is alleged to have occurred and any supporting documentation in the employee's possession, or of which the employee is aware.

(d) The excluded manager will acknowledge, in writing, receipt of the employee's notice and will investigate and take such action as may be required respecting the allegation. If the employee feels that their allegation has not been adequately addressed at this level, they will so advise the excluded manager prior to proceeding to the next level of this process.

(e) Where the employee is not satisfied that the allegation has been resolved or is not satisfied with the timeliness of the response at any level, the employee may refer the matter in writing to their deputy minister, including the detailed information outlined above.

(f) Where an allegation involves the Deputy Minister, the employee shall forward their allegation to the Deputy Minister to the Premier.

(g) These procedures do not relieve an employee from the requirements of their Oath of Office, nor do these procedures restrict the employee from exercising their rights or obligations under any applicable statute.

32.14 Electronic Monitoring

(a) Monitoring equipment may be used to protect the safety of employees, clients and persons in the care or custody of the province or to protect the assets or property of the province.

(b) Monitoring equipment will not be installed by the Employer in staff washrooms or lunch rooms.

32.15 Misuse of Managerial/Supervisory Authority

Misuse of managerial/supervisory authority takes place when a person who supervises or is in a position of authority exercises that authority in a manner which serves no legitimate work purpose and which ought reasonably be known to be inappropriate.

Misuse of managerial/supervisory authority does not include action occasioned through the exercise, in good faith, of the Employer's managerial/supervisory

rights and responsibilities. Nor does it include a single incident of a minor nature where the harm, by any objective standard is minimal.

Where the allegation is based on a matter for which another dispute resolution mechanism exists, then this process shall not be utilized.

If an employee does not present a complaint within the prescribed time limits, or if the President of the Union or their designate does not present a complaint to the next higher level within the prescribed time limits, the complaint will be deemed to have been abandoned.

Process

If there is a complaint of misuse of managerial/supervisory authority, the employee will approach their supervisor or the first level of excluded manager, not involved in the matter, for assistance in resolving the issue within 30 days of the alleged occurrence.

The complaint will be in writing and will provide full particulars of the allegation including:

- the name(s) of individual(s) involved; and
- the specific actions and dates of the alleged misuse of managerial/supervisory authority; and
- names of witnesses; and
- an explanation as to why it should be considered misuse of authority; and
- an outline of the steps which have been taken to resolve the matter.

Investigation

The supervisor/manager will conduct an investigation within 30 days of receiving the complaint and upon completion of the investigation, the Employer will provide its response to the employee(s) within 14 days. During this period, the supervisor/manager may take any steps to informally resolve the complaint. The employee(s) directly involved may have a steward present during these discussions.

Referral to Panel

If the response is not acceptable to the complainant or the respondent, the Union may refer the matter, in writing, to the Panel within 30 days of the Employer's response being issued.

The Panel will review the complaint and the Employer's response. The Panel may make a decision based on these documents or if it determines that there is no basis for the complaint or there are insufficient particulars, the Panel will dismiss the case.

Where the Panel determines there is sufficient reason to conduct a mediation/arbitration hearing, the Panel shall hear and determine any dispute between the parties over interpretation, application or any alleged violation of this clause.

Hearings shall be conducted on an expedited, non-precedential basis so as to give those involved a fair hearing. The Panel may admit any evidence deemed necessary or appropriate. The Panel will set its own process and may:

- (1) make findings of fact;
- (2) decide if, on the facts, misuse of managerial/supervisory authority has occurred;
- (3) attempt to mediate a resolve;
- (4) dismiss the complaint.

The decision of the Panel shall be final and binding and consistent with the terms of the collective agreement.

The Panel shall be seized with any grievance(s) filed which pertain to the misuse of managerial/supervisory authority complaints.

Pending the determination of the complaint, the Deputy Minister(s) may take interim measures to separate the employees concerned, if deemed necessary. Any such action taken under this section will not be deemed disciplinary in nature, or seen as presumption of guilt or innocence.

ARTICLE 33 - EMPLOYMENT EQUITY

- (a) The Government of British Columbia is committed to providing a work environment free of any form of adverse discrimination.
- (b) The parties hereto subscribe to the principles of the *Human Rights Code* of British Columbia.
- (c) The parties recognize the need to implement an employment equity program in the Public Service.
- (d) The goals of employment equity are to create a workforce which, at all levels, is representative of the diverse population it serves; and to ensure

that individuals are not denied employment, advancement or training opportunities within the Public Service for reasons unrelated to ability to do the job.

(e) Regulations, policies and procedures with respect to recruitment, selection and promotion shall facilitate:

(1) opportunities for external recruitment and internal advancement to develop a public service that is representative of the diversity of the people of British Columbia; and

(2) the long term career development and advancement of employees appointed under the *Public Service Act*.

(f) There shall be a union/management steering committee on employment equity (UMSCEE). The BCGEU will be a member of UMSCEE in accordance with the Public Service Directive on Employment Equity Section 1.7 dated February 1, 1994.

(g) The Steering Committee is authorized to:

(1) advise the Employer on employment equity issues and initiatives;

(2) review ministry action plans to ensure they comply with the mandatory procedures and are consistent with government-wide employment equity goals;

(3) monitor progress of ministry action plans; and

(4) ensure that an annual government-wide progress report is provided to the Head of the BC Public Service Agency and the Union.

(h) Employees representing the Union on this steering committee shall be on leave of absence without loss of basic pay for time on this committee.

ARTICLE 34 - SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

34.1 Public Service Employment Program

(a) The objectives of the Public Service Employment Program are:

(1) to provide a training program leading to long-term employment for persons with disabilities and disadvantaged persons;

(2) to increase awareness among employers of the value of hiring persons with disabilities and disadvantaged persons;

- (3) to increase the personal development and work skills of persons with disabilities and disadvantaged persons;
- (4) to encourage the employment of persons with disabilities and disadvantaged persons in the Public Service.

The purpose of the program is to provide training for employment in the Public Service for those clients of the Employment Program for Persons with Disabilities (EPPD), Ministry of Employment and Income Assistance, who experience difficulty in competing in the labour market; to provide training and encourage the development of skills which will assist those clients to overcome such difficulty and so become active participants in the labour force.

Before placement in the provincial government under this program, each person must be a registered client of the Employment Program for Persons with Disabilities (EPPD), Ministry of Employment and Income Assistance, and must have received a job readiness assessment. Only those clients assessed as not job-ready will be eligible under this program.

Each position will be designed with a training outline and will indicate a proposed time by which training will be completed.

(b) Clients on the Public Service Employment Program will be given special jobs not normally carried out by the employees in the bargaining unit, or jobs where they are not expected to carry out the principal duties of that job.

(c) There will be an initial training work term not to exceed six continuous months of employment. At the completion of this 910 hours' work term, an assessment of the abilities and skills of each individual will be made. If the client is deemed not yet "*job-ready*", they may be eligible for an extension under the training program, not to exceed six months. Pay for the initial work term and the period of extension, if required, will be at the levels shown in Appendix 3F.

(d) Clients on the training program will be considered auxiliary employees. Benefits in the Master Agreement will apply. The training program will be considered as a special program and Clause 31.5(d) will apply. Notwithstanding Clause 31.5(d), once clients have completed their work assignments under the program, they will be considered to have in service status for the purpose of applying on competitions only. The in service status shall remain in effect for nine months after completion of their final work assignment under the Program.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this collective agreement, the Employer may conclude a client's participation in the Program at any time for good and sufficient reasons.

(f) Notwithstanding Article 10—Dismissal, Suspension and Discipline, and Clause 28.3, if there is a dispute regarding the reasons in (e) above, or a dispute as to whether a client hired under this program should be classified in accordance with (b) above, the matter shall be referred to an agreed arbitrator.

(g) Clients shall be classified and paid in accordance with Appendix 3F.

(h) The hours of work for these employees will be as per the hours in the work unit.

34.2 Co-operative Education Training Program

The purpose is to establish the salary rate and working conditions for students hired under the Co-operative Education Training Program within the provincial government.

(a) Employees hired under the Co-operative Education Training Program will be considered auxiliary employees and receive the appropriate benefits as per this agreement.

(b) The program will be restricted to persons registered in a recognized cooperative education program at a participating post-secondary institution. The length of appointment for students under this article will correspond to the requirements of their academic program.

(c) Co-op education will be considered supernumerary to the established workforce. As such, Clause 31.5(d) will apply to these programs.

(d) No employees hired under this program will be employed where it would result in a layoff or failure to recall a qualified employee.

(e) Employees hired under this program will be classified and paid in accordance with Appendix 3(f) at Co-op Level 1 or Co-op Level 2 as appropriate.

(f) The standard hours of work for employees under this program will be seven hours per day and 35 hours per week.

(g) The standard hours of work may be varied by mutual agreement at the local level, consistent with local hours of work agreements, provided that no

employee works more than 10 hours in one day and 70 hours in a biweekly period.

(h) Employees hired under the Co-operative Education Training Program shall be assigned work that augments their field of study.

34.3 Youth Employment Program

The purpose is to establish the salary and working conditions for students hired by the Employer under the youth employment programs, including environmental youth teams.

(a) Employees hired to carry out the principal duties of a job covered by a public service classification specification shall be classified accordingly and paid according to the rate established for that position.

(b) Employees hired under this program will be classified and paid a biweekly salary in accordance with Appendix 3F.

(c) Employees hired under this program will be considered auxiliary employees and receive the appropriate benefits as per this agreement. No student will be hired under this program to perform work previously done by an employee on layoff or for which an employee on layoff has right of recall.

(d) Notwithstanding Clause 28.3, if there is a dispute as to whether an employee hired under this program should be classified in accordance with (a) or (b), the dispute shall be referred to an adjudication committee for final resolution. The Committee shall be composed of a single adjudicator and two assessors - one appointed by each of the parties to this agreement.

(e) The program will be considered a special employment program and Clause 31.5(d) will apply.

(f) The hours of work shall average 35 hours per week and shall be consistent with the hours of work established for the work group to which the employee is assigned.

(g) The hours of work may be varied by mutual agreement between the Union and the Employer provided that no employee works more than 10 hours in one day or 70 hours in a biweekly period.

34.4 Aboriginal Youth Internship Program

(a) Interns employed under the Aboriginal Youth Internship Program (AYIP) shall be paid in accordance with Appendix 3F.

(b) Notwithstanding Clause 31.5(d), AYIP graduates will be considered to have in-service status for the purpose of applying on competitions only for a period of **two years** after the completion of their internship.

ARTICLE 35 - SAFEGUARDING VULNERABLE PEOPLE

35.1 Purpose

The parties recognize that within the Public Service there are employees whose work assignment brings them in contact with vulnerable individuals. It is in the public interest that such employees do not have a history of behaviour which is incompatible with such assignments.

The parties recognize that an employee's privacy and reputation must be recognized and protected. Accordingly, information gathered to establish suitability for work assignments which include contact with vulnerable individuals is to be treated with confidentiality to the fullest extent compatible with meeting the government's responsibility of safeguarding vulnerable people.

Vulnerable people includes adults with physical/mental disabilities, and includes children.

35.2 Confidential Disclosures

(a) Within 20 days of a request by the Employer an employee shall provide the Employer with such authorization and information as the police may require in order to establish whether a record exists in areas of crime incompatible with such assignments. The Employer shall not be entitled to consider police records other than those arising from the above mentioned crimes.

(b) Refusal to provide the necessary information shall render the employee ineligible to work with vulnerable people. Upon failure or refusal to provide the necessary information the employee shall be given 20 workdays' notice of removal from the assignment. Such employees shall have the options outlined in Article 13. During the notice period the employee shall be assigned duties which do not involve vulnerable people or will be paid in lieu of work.

Where an employee provides false or misleading information, the Employer may take appropriate action. Such action shall only be for just cause and may be grieved pursuant to Article 8.

(c) Within 30 days of the signing of this agreement, the Principals shall mutually agree to a third party who will be responsible for the following:

- (1) To receive police records as requested by the Employer.
- (2) To forward such records to the Employer without information which identifies the employee while retaining a cross-reference means of identification.
- (3) Upon request of the Deputy Minister, to provide the employee name corresponding to a record and to notify the employee.

(d) Where a deputy minister has called for an employee name, the employee shall have an opportunity to make written explanation regarding the record as it relates to their suitability.

The decision that an employee is not cleared for work in a position of trust will be made by the Deputy Minister of the employing ministry. Where the Deputy Minister has called for an employee name and decides that the record does not render the employee unsuitable, the record shall be destroyed.

(e) Upon the decision of the Deputy Minister that an employee is not cleared for work with vulnerable people, the employee shall be given 20 workdays' notice of removal from the assignment. Such employees shall have the options outlined in Article 13. During the notice period the employee shall be assigned duties which do not involve vulnerable people or will be paid in lieu of work.

The decision of the Deputy Minister shall be subject to the grievance procedure commencing at Step 2 within 30 days of the written decision being received.

ARTICLE 36 - LIMITED EMPLOYMENT AND PRIVATIZATION

36.1 Limited Employment

(a) *Definitions* - in Clause 36.1 of this article:

"*Limited Term Employee*" means:

- (1) a person appointed pursuant to Section 1(1)(j) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act* ("*PSLRA*") or;
- (2) a person described in Appendix II, "*Excluded Classes*", of the Master Agreement between the Employer and the Union as "*persons*"

appointed on a temporary limited basis for a specific term of less than 31 calendar days pursuant to Section 1(1)(j) of the PSLRA".

(b) *Reporting Procedures*

(1) The Employer agrees to provide the Union with a copy of all letters appointing a person pursuant to Section 1(1)(j) of the *PSLRA* within 10 calendar days of such appointments.

The appointment notice shall contain the following information:

- (i) the date the appointment is to commence;
 - (ii) the date the employment is to terminate or is intended to terminate;
 - (iii) the work location and classification of work to be performed.
- (2) (i) The Employer agrees to provide the Union with written reports every three months of each calendar year regarding usage of service of employees from employment agencies.
- (i) *Reports will be forwarded as follows:*
 - a) by April 30 for the period January 1 to March 31;
 - b) by July 31 for the period April 1 to June 30;
 - c) by October 31 for the period July 1 to September 30;
 - d) by January 31 for the period October 1 to December 31.
 - (ii) *Each report shall include:*
 - a) the name of the employment agency and individual concerned;
 - b) the location and ministry at which such services are provided;
 - c) the dates of utilization.

(c) *Limited Term Employee*

(1) No individual will be permitted to work on a subsequent appointment of less than 31 days without the elapse of a period of 31 days since the expiry of that individual's most recent appointment of less than 31 days. If a person is appointed pursuant to section 1(1)(j) of the *PSLRA* and the person's appointment extends beyond 30 days, that person shall be re-appointed as an auxiliary employee effective the date

the appointment is extended, however, seniority shall be credited for hours worked pursuant to the Section 1(1)(j) appointment.

(2) For the purposes of Clause 36.1 of this article non-working periods in excess of seven days within a period of 90 days shall not be counted for purposes of calculating whether an appointment is for a period of less than 31 days.

(d) *Employment Agencies*

(1) An "*employment agency*" is defined as a person or business organization who is in the business of recruiting and providing the services of individuals to other persons or organizations, including the Employer.

(2) No assignment of work to any one individual from an employment agency shall exceed 30 days.

(e) *Combination Usage*

The Employer agrees that it will not utilize limited-term employees and individuals from employment agency(s) or a combination of either, in succession to perform the same duties for a period in excess of 30 days within a period of 90 days.

(f) *Waiver*

Nothing in this article prohibits the Union from waiving any term or condition of this article. A waiver may only be granted by the President of the Union in writing, and such waivers will not be unreasonably withheld. The President of the Union shall respond to requests for a waiver within 10 calendar days of a request.

36.2 Privatization

(a) *Definitions* - in Clause 36.2 of this article:

"*Privatization*" means a disposition of assets and/or arrangements for the delivery of services identified in a minute of the Executive Council as a privatization.

"*Privatization Impact Review Committee*" means a committee of three representatives of the Employer and three representatives of the Union that will meet within 10 calendar days of the announcement of a planned privatization.

"Private Employer" means an employer other than the Government of the Province of British Columbia.

(b) *Privatization Impact Review Committee*

(1) The Privatization Impact Review Committee will meet to examine a privatization or planned privatization. The Employer will inform the Privatization Impact Review Committee of the number and work locations of employees affected by a privatization or planned privatization.

(2) The Privatization Impact Review Committee will meet to review and examine a privatization or planned privatization.

(3) The Privatization Impact Review Committee will examine the privatization or planned privatization to determine the impact of the privatization upon the members of the bargaining unit.

(4) Within 14 days of meeting pursuant to (b)(2), members of the Privatization Impact Review Committee may make a written report to the Deputy Minister of the ministry in which a privatization or planned privatization will occur regarding the impact of the privatization or planned privatization upon members of the bargaining unit and may make written recommendations intended to ameliorate the impact of privatization upon the members of the bargaining unit.

(c) *Employee Options*

(1) In the event that a privatization proceeds and the service and/or operation is privatized, employees who have been offered continued employment with the private employer will have the option of remaining employees of the Employer in accordance with this article, or becoming employees of the private employer.

(2) Regular employees affected by privatization who have not been offered continued employment with the private employer shall be placed in accordance with their service seniority in the following sequence:

(i) The employee shall select an available comparable vacancy or displacement in accordance with a) through h) below. The employee must possess the skill and ability to perform the job after a period of job orientation.

	Vacancy/ Displacement	Classification	Geographic Location
a)	Vacancy	same	same
b)	Vacancy	comparable	same
c)	Displace	same	same
d)	Displace	comparable	same
e)	Vacancy	same	other
f)	Vacancy	comparable	other
g)	Displace	same	other
h)	Displace	comparable	other

For purposes of this clause, a regular employee may only access (iv) a) below or displace another regular employee if the displacing employee has three or more years of service seniority and the employee being displaced has less than three years of service seniority.

(ii) If an employee cannot be placed in accordance with (i) above, they may select an available comparable vacancy which they will be able to perform with a period of training and familiarization. Where an employee is being placed in such a position, the Joint Committee may also consider other training where it is complementary to current in-service training.

(iii) The Joint Committee under Clause 36.3 of this article shall provide for continuing consultation and cooperation between the parties and shall assist with the placement of employees.

(iv) If the employee is not placed under (i), (ii) or (iii) above the employee may select either:

a) temporary assignment to a job within the geographic limitations developed by the Joint Committee for a period of six months. In such circumstances the employee's rate of pay shall be maintained and any negotiated increases shall apply for the period of the temporary assignment, or;

b) severance pay based upon three weeks' current salary for each year (1827 hours at straight-time rate) of regular service seniority to a maximum of 12 months' current salary.

c) an employee may choose to take the options available to employees as outlined in Clause 13.3.

- d) job offers pursuant to (i) above:
- If an employee refuses one job offer in the same classification and the same geographic location, they will be deemed to have resigned but may, if eligible, claim early retirement.
 - If an employee refuses one job offer in a different classification in the same geographic location, and with a salary or maximum step pay range the same as their existing position, they shall claim early retirement or severance pay as outlined in (b) above.
 - If an employee refuses a maximum of two job offers in a different geographic location or with a salary or maximum step pay range comparable to their existing position they shall claim early retirement or severance pay as outlined in (b) above.
- e) An employee who fails to select an available comparable vacancy or displacement, or fails to elect between early retirement or severance pay shall be paid severance pay as outlined in this article.

(v) Upon the expiry of the six-month period referred to in (iv) a) above, the Joint Committee may require placement of the employee in an available comparable vacancy. If the employee refuses placement under this provision, they shall be deemed to have resigned their employment and shall accept severance pay.

(vi) An employee who is placed, refuses placement or is displaced shall not be considered to be laid off under this agreement, however regular employees displaced may exercise rights pursuant to Clause 13.2.

(3) Regular employees affected by privatization who have been offered continued employment with the private employer but who elect to remain as employees of the Employer shall be placed in vacancies in accordance with their service seniority as follows:

(i) the employee shall follow the procedures in (2)(i), (ii) and (iii) above.

(ii) upon the expiry of the six-month period referred to in (2)(iv) a) above, the Joint Committee may require placement of the employee in an available comparable vacancy. If the

employee refuses placement under this provision, they shall be deemed to have resigned their employment.

(iii) an employee who is deemed to have resigned under (ii) above shall not be considered to be laid off under this agreement.

(4) (i) A regular employee who continues employment with a private employer may, within 24 months of leaving employment with the Employer, apply for job vacancies with the Employer and, for the purpose of such application only, their employment with the Employer will be deemed to have continued uninterrupted.

(ii) If, within a three-year period after a service or operation is privatized, the private employer providing such service or operation ceases such operation, then the Employer shall ensure that the privatized employee's employment is maintained.

(iii) In the event that the first contract with the private employer is not renewed, then employees who had accepted continued employment shall have the right to bid back to vacancies with the Employer for the next ensuing 12 months.

(5) In this article "*comparable*" includes a job with a salary range not more than four grid levels below the employee's original classification.

(6) Where a privatization occurs, the Employer shall maintain funds sufficient to satisfy an amount equivalent to severance pay existing at the date of privatization which will be payable upon the occurrence of circumstances referred to in (4)(ii) or (iii), in an escrowed account.

(7) Where an auxiliary employee either is not offered employment with a private employer or elects to remain an employee of the Employer, the Joint Committee shall have the authority to place the auxiliary employee in such manner as it deems fit in accordance with the principles of this article.

36.3 Referral of Disputes

(a) A joint committee shall be constituted to hear and determine any dispute between the parties over the application, interpretation, operation or alleged violation of this article.

(b) The Joint Committee shall consist of five representatives, two appointed by the Union, two appointed by the Employer, and a chairperson. The Chairperson shall be appointed jointly by the parties.

(c) The Joint Committee shall not have the authority to amend, modify, or otherwise alter this article or the Master Agreement.

(d) If the Joint Committee is unable to resolve any disputes over the interpretation, application, operation or alleged violation of this article, and any dispute related to the placement of employees under Clause 36.2 of this article, the chairperson of the Committee shall, at the request of either party, sit as an arbitrator over all disputes pertaining to this article.

(e) The Joint Committee shall have the authority, in such circumstances as they deem appropriate, to:

(1) relieve against the limitations contained in Clause 36.2(c)(2)(iv), and

(2) define "*comparable*" for the purposes of Clause 36.2(c)(2) as follows:

"*comparable*" includes a job with a salary range not more than four grid levels below or one grid level above the employee's original classification.

Where this definition is used, an employee shall not utilize the displacement/bumping options of Clause 36.2(c)(2) to obtain a promotion.

ARTICLE 37 - TERM OF AGREEMENT

37.1 Duration

This agreement shall be binding and remain in effect to midnight March 31, **2019**.

37.2 Notice to Bargain

(a) This agreement may be opened for collective bargaining by either party giving written notice to the other party on or after January 1, **2019**, but in any event not later than midnight, January 31, **2019**.

(b) Where no notice is given by either party prior to January 31, **2019**, both parties shall be deemed to have given notice under this clause on January 31, **2019**, and thereupon Clause 37.3 applies.

(c) All notices on behalf of the Union shall be given by the President of the Union and similar notices on behalf of the Employer shall be given by the Head of the BC Public Service Agency.

37.3 Commencement of Bargaining

Where a party to this agreement has given notice under Clause 37.2, the parties shall, within 14 days after the notice was given, commence collective bargaining.

37.4 Change in Agreement

Any change deemed necessary in this agreement may be made by mutual agreement at any time during the life of this agreement.

37.5 Agreement to Continue in Force

Both parties shall adhere fully to the terms of this agreement during the period of bona fide collective bargaining.

37.6 Effective Date of Agreement

The provisions of this agreement, except as otherwise specified, shall come into force and effect **April 1, 2014**.

**SIGNED ON BEHALF OF
THE UNION BY:**

Darryl Walker
President & Chair of Committee

Brenda Brown
Vice President

Dean Purdy
Correctional and Sheriff Services

Craig MacKay
Retail Stores & Warehouse

Doug Kinna
Social, Information & Health

Lori Joaquin
Administrative Services

Sussanne Skidmore
Administrative Services

Byron Goerz
Environmental, Technical &
Operational Services

David Vipond
Director, Negotiations

Catherine Sullivan
Coordinator, Advocacy

Brent Camilleri
Staff Representative, Negotiations

Margaret Coplin
Administrative Assistant

Dated this 27th day of January, 2014.

**SIGNED ON BEHALF OF
THE EMPLOYER BY:**

John Davison, BCPSA
Acting Assistant Deputy Minister

Pratibha Bhatnagar, PSEC
Research and Policy Analyst

Kimberley Bowman, BCPSA
Divisional Coordinator

Bill Carragher, BCPSA
Director, Labour Relations

Ourania Chrisgian, BCPSA
Director, Employee Relations

Pete Coulson, Ministry of Justice
Provincial Director

Michael Lancaster, BCPSA
Senior Labour Relations Specialist

Selina Lew, BCPSA
Acting Director, Labour Relations

Brent Merchant, Ministry of Justice
Assistant Deputy Minister

Deborah Myles, BCPSA
Office Manager, Labour Relations

Michael Procopio, Liquor Distribution Branch
Executive Director

APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1

Ministries, Boards and Agencies

This agreement applies to all employees within the B.C. Government and Service Employees' Union bargaining unit who are employed in all ministries of the Government of the Province of British Columbia.

It also applies to all employees within the B.C. Government and Service Employees' Union bargaining unit employed in other boards, agencies or commissions which have been designated by Order-in-Council pursuant to Section 3 of the *Public Service Act* or whose enabling legislation provides for the appointment of employees pursuant to the *Public Service Act*. These include:

- Agricultural Land Commission
- BC Review Board
- BC Coroners Service
- BC Farm Industry Review Board
- BC Pension Corporation
- Destination British Columbia**
- Forest Practices Board
- Islands Trust
- Office of Police Complaints Commissioner
- Workers' Compensation Appeal Tribunal

The Parties agree that prior to:

- (1) the devolution or transfer of any of any employees out of the Public Service Bargaining Unit pursuant to Clause 32.10, or
- (2) removal of *Public Service Act* application by Order-in-Council for agencies listed in this appendix

the Employer will give a minimum of 60 days' notice to the Union before job offers are made and the transfer/removal occurs in order that discussion under Clause 32.10 will occur.

APPENDIX 2

Excluded Classes

Persons employed in the service of the Legislative Assembly, including the staff of Government House, officials of the Legislative Assembly, the staff of Hansard, the support staff of the Government Caucus and of the Opposition parties.

Persons employed in the office of a member of the Executive Council, including the administrative assistants and support staff.

Persons appointed to office by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

Persons appointed to boards, commissions, and agencies under the authority of an Act of the Legislative Assembly other than the *Public Service Act*.

Persons employed in senior executive positions classified as "Band A".

Note: Band A are senior executive positions that are classified above Strategic Leadership. These positions report directly to a Deputy Minister or Associate Deputy Minister, but do not include Assistant Deputy Ministers.

One Executive Coordinator and one Executive Assistant for each Deputy Minister.

One Executive Coordinator and one Executive Administrative Assistant for each Associate Deputy Minister and Assistant Deputy Minister.

One administrative support position for each personnel office of a ministry.

Persons locally engaged outside of British Columbia.

Persons appointed on a temporary limited basis for a specific term of less than 31 calendar days, pursuant to Section 1(1)(j) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*.

APPENDIX 3

Classifications and Rates of Pay

CORRECTIONAL AND SHERIFF SERVICES

Definition — This component includes those classifications performing duties related to providing secure care and custody to adults in correctional centres, to youths in youth custody centres, and classifications performing duties related to court security and the secure transport of persons who are under an order of the Court.

RETAIL STORES & WAREHOUSE

Definition — This component consists of those classifications directly involved in the operation of retail stores and related warehouse operations.

SOCIAL, INFORMATION & HEALTH

Definition — This component consists of those classifications involved in sociological, cultural, education, research, health care delivery, and the direct technical support functions thereto.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Definition — This component consists of those classifications which act in direct support to administrative, social and legal programs by providing such services as clerical, stenographic, business-machine operation, etc., or which are of an administrative or supervisory nature which may include technical support and auditing, taxation, systems, or regulatory/enforcement in a commercial environment.

ENVIRONMENTAL, TECHNICAL AND OPERATIONAL

Definition — This component consists of classifications involved in natural resources and environmental protection and regulation; engineering support/inspection; labouring/maintenance; operation of vehicles and industrial equipment; tradespersons, and marine crew and officers.

Appendix 3 - Wage Scale

Effective December 1, 2013					
Grid Level	Step	Annual	Monthly	Bi-weekly	Hourly
G1	1	28,405.25	2,367.10	1,088.77	15.5539
1	1	30,636.66	2,553.06	1,174.30	16.7757
	2	31,454.56	2,621.21	1,205.65	17.2236
	3	32,299.34	2,691.61	1,238.03	17.6861
	4	33,172.02	2,764.34	1,271.48	18.1640
	5	34,479.62	2,873.30	1,321.60	18.8800
2	1	31,454.56	2,621.21	1,205.65	17.2236
	2	32,299.34	2,691.61	1,238.03	17.6861
	3	33,172.02	2,764.34	1,271.48	18.1640
	4	34,073.93	2,839.49	1,306.05	18.6579
	5	35,425.10	2,952.09	1,357.84	19.3977
3	1	32,299.34	2,691.61	1,238.03	17.6861
	2	33,172.02	2,764.34	1,271.48	18.1640
	3	34,073.93	2,839.49	1,306.05	18.6579
	4	35,006.36	2,917.20	1,341.79	19.1684
	5	36,401.62	3,033.47	1,395.27	19.9324
4	1	33,172.02	2,764.34	1,271.48	18.1640
	2	34,073.93	2,839.49	1,306.05	18.6579
	3	35,006.36	2,917.20	1,341.79	19.1684
	4	35,969.58	2,997.47	1,378.71	19.6959
	5	37,411.53	3,117.63	1,433.98	20.4854
5	1	34,073.93	2,839.49	1,306.05	18.6579
	2	35,006.36	2,917.20	1,341.79	19.1684
	3	35,969.58	2,997.47	1,378.71	19.6959
	4	36,965.67	3,080.47	1,416.89	20.2413
	5	38,454.32	3,204.53	1,473.95	21.0564

Effective December 1, 2013

Grid Level	Step	Annual	Monthly	Bi-weekly	Hourly
6	1	35,006.36	2,917.20	1,341.79	19.1684
	2	35,969.58	2,997.47	1,378.71	19.6959
	3	36,965.67	3,080.47	1,416.89	20.2413
	4	37,993.59	3,166.13	1,456.29	20.8041
	5	39,532.33	3,294.36	1,515.27	21.6467

7	1	35,969.58	2,997.47	1,378.71	19.6959
	2	36,965.67	3,080.47	1,416.89	20.2413
	3	37,993.59	3,166.13	1,456.29	20.8041
	4	39,057.51	3,254.79	1,497.07	21.3867
	5	40,646.87	3,387.24	1,557.99	22.2570

8	1	36,965.67	3,080.47	1,416.89	20.2413
	2	37,993.59	3,166.13	1,456.29	20.8041
	3	39,057.51	3,254.79	1,497.07	21.3867
	4	40,155.61	3,346.30	1,539.16	21.9880
	5	41,797.67	3,483.14	1,602.10	22.8871

9	1	37,993.59	3,166.13	1,456.29	20.8041
	2	39,057.51	3,254.79	1,497.07	21.3867
	3	40,155.61	3,346.30	1,539.16	21.9880
	4	41,290.75	3,440.90	1,582.67	22.6096
	5	42,987.34	3,582.28	1,647.70	23.5386

10	1	39,057.51	3,254.79	1,497.07	21.3867
	2	40,155.61	3,346.30	1,539.16	21.9880
	3	41,290.75	3,440.90	1,582.67	22.6096
	4	42,464.25	3,538.69	1,627.65	23.2521
	5	44,216.67	3,684.72	1,694.82	24.2117

11	1	40,155.61	3,346.30	1,539.16	21.9880
	2	41,290.75	3,440.90	1,582.67	22.6096
	3	42,464.25	3,538.69	1,627.65	23.2521
	4	43,676.10	3,639.68	1,674.10	23.9157
	5	45,486.17	3,790.51	1,743.48	24.9069

Effective December 1, 2013

Grid Level	Step	Annual	Monthly	Bi-weekly	Hourly
12	1	41,290.75	3,440.90	1,582.67	22.6096
	2	42,464.25	3,538.69	1,627.65	23.2521
	3	43,676.10	3,639.68	1,674.10	23.9157
	4	44,928.64	3,744.05	1,722.11	24.6016
	5	46,798.99	3,899.92	1,793.80	25.6257

13	1	42,464.25	3,538.69	1,627.65	23.2521
	2	43,676.10	3,639.68	1,674.10	23.9157
	3	44,928.64	3,744.05	1,722.11	24.6016
	4	46,223.20	3,851.93	1,771.73	25.3104
	5	48,155.89	4,012.99	1,845.81	26.3687

14	1	43,676.10	3,639.68	1,674.10	23.9157
	2	44,928.64	3,744.05	1,722.11	24.6016
	3	46,223.20	3,851.93	1,771.73	25.3104
	4	47,560.79	3,963.40	1,823.00	26.0429
	5	49,557.41	4,129.78	1,899.53	27.1361

15	1	44,928.64	3,744.05	1,722.11	24.6016
	2	46,223.20	3,851.93	1,771.73	25.3104
	3	47,560.79	3,963.40	1,823.00	26.0429
	4	48,942.48	4,078.54	1,875.96	26.7994
	5	51,006.41	4,250.53	1,955.07	27.9296

16	1	46,223.20	3,851.93	1,771.73	25.3104
	2	47,560.79	3,963.40	1,823.00	26.0429
	3	48,942.48	4,078.54	1,875.96	26.7994
	4	50,371.66	4,197.64	1,930.74	27.5820
	5	52,502.89	4,375.24	2,012.43	28.7490

17	1	47,560.79	3,963.40	1,823.00	26.0429
	2	48,942.48	4,078.54	1,875.96	26.7994
	3	50,371.66	4,197.64	1,930.74	27.5820
	4	51,847.53	4,320.63	1,987.31	28.3901
	5	54,049.46	4,504.12	2,071.71	29.5959

Effective December 1, 2013

Grid Level	Step	Annual	Monthly	Bi-weekly	Hourly
18	1	48,942.48	4,078.54	1,875.96	26.7994
	2	50,371.66	4,197.64	1,930.74	27.5820
	3	51,847.53	4,320.63	1,987.31	28.3901
	4	53,372.71	4,447.73	2,045.77	29.2253
	5	55,662.83	4,638.57	2,133.55	30.4793

19	1	50,371.66	4,197.64	1,930.74	27.5820
	2	51,847.53	4,320.63	1,987.31	28.3901
	3	53,372.71	4,447.73	2,045.77	29.2253
	4	54,953.72	4,579.48	2,106.37	30.0910
	5	57,346.89	4,778.91	2,198.10	31.4014

20	1	51,847.53	4,320.63	1,987.31	28.3901
	2	53,372.71	4,447.73	2,045.77	29.2253
	3	54,953.72	4,579.48	2,106.37	30.0910
	4	56,615.61	4,717.97	2,170.07	31.0010
	5	59,087.31	4,923.94	2,264.81	32.3544

21	1	53,372.71	4,447.73	2,045.77	29.2253
	2	54,953.72	4,579.48	2,106.37	30.0910
	3	56,615.61	4,717.97	2,170.07	31.0010
	4	58,332.28	4,861.02	2,235.87	31.9410
	5	60,887.47	5,073.96	2,333.81	33.3401

22	1	54,953.72	4,579.48	2,106.37	30.0910
	2	56,615.61	4,717.97	2,170.07	31.0010
	3	58,332.28	4,861.02	2,235.87	31.9410
	4	60,106.36	5,008.86	2,303.87	32.9124
	5	62,745.55	5,228.80	2,405.03	34.3576

23	1	56,615.61	4,717.97	2,170.07	31.0010
	2	58,332.28	4,861.02	2,235.87	31.9410
	3	60,106.36	5,008.86	2,303.87	32.9124
	4	61,939.91	5,161.66	2,374.15	33.9164
	5	64,667.29	5,388.94	2,478.69	35.4099

Effective December 1, 2013

Grid Level	Step	Annual	Monthly	Bi-weekly	Hourly
24	1	58,332.28	4,861.02	2,235.87	31.9410
	2	60,106.36	5,008.86	2,303.87	32.9124
	3	61,939.91	5,161.66	2,374.15	33.9164
	4	63,833.99	5,319.50	2,446.75	34.9536
	5	66,652.94	5,554.41	2,554.80	36.4971

25	1	60,106.36	5,008.86	2,303.87	32.9124
	2	61,939.91	5,161.66	2,374.15	33.9164
	3	63,833.99	5,319.50	2,446.75	34.9536
	4	65,791.74	5,482.65	2,521.79	36.0256
	5	68,703.82	5,725.32	2,633.41	37.6201

26	1	61,939.91	5,161.66	2,374.15	33.9164
	2	63,833.99	5,319.50	2,446.75	34.9536
	3	65,791.74	5,482.65	2,521.79	36.0256
	4	67,815.22	5,651.27	2,599.35	37.1336
	5	70,823.84	5,901.99	2,714.67	38.7810

27	1	63,833.99	5,319.50	2,446.75	34.9536
	2	65,791.74	5,482.65	2,521.79	36.0256
	3	67,815.22	5,651.27	2,599.35	37.1336
	4	69,905.24	5,825.44	2,679.46	38.2780
	5	73,013.78	6,084.48	2,798.61	39.9801

28	1	65,791.74	5,482.65	2,521.79	36.0256
	2	67,815.22	5,651.27	2,599.35	37.1336
	3	69,905.24	5,825.44	2,679.46	38.2780
	4	72,065.17	6,005.43	2,762.25	39.4607
	5	75,278.07	6,273.17	2,885.40	41.2200

29	1	67,815.22	5,651.27	2,599.35	37.1336
	2	69,905.24	5,825.44	2,679.46	38.2780
	3	72,065.17	6,005.43	2,762.25	39.4607
	4	74,297.89	6,191.49	2,847.83	40.6833
	5	77,616.97	6,468.08	2,975.05	42.5007

Effective December 1, 2013

Grid Level	Step	Annual	Monthly	Bi-weekly	Hourly
30	1	69,905.24	5,825.44	2,679.46	38.2780
	2	72,065.17	6,005.43	2,762.25	39.4607
	3	74,297.89	6,191.49	2,847.83	40.6833
	4	76,657.41	6,388.12	2,938.27	41.9753
	5	80,033.62	6,669.47	3,067.68	43.8240

31	1	72,065.17	6,005.43	2,762.25	39.4607
	2	74,297.89	6,191.49	2,847.83	40.6833
	3	76,657.41	6,388.12	2,938.27	41.9753
	4	79,094.41	6,591.20	3,031.68	43.3097
	5	82,582.29	6,881.86	3,165.37	45.2196

32	1	74,297.89	6,191.49	2,847.83	40.6833
	2	76,657.41	6,388.12	2,938.27	41.9753
	3	79,094.41	6,591.20	3,031.68	43.3097
	4	81,611.50	6,800.96	3,128.16	44.6880
	5	85,215.22	7,101.27	3,266.29	46.6613

33	1	76,657.41	6,388.12	2,938.27	41.9753
	2	79,094.41	6,591.20	3,031.68	43.3097
	3	81,611.50	6,800.96	3,128.16	44.6880
	4	84,210.78	7,017.57	3,227.79	46.1113
	5	87,932.94	7,327.75	3,370.46	48.1494

Effective April 5, 2015

Grid Level	Step	Annual	Monthly	Bi-weekly	Hourly
G1	1	28,689.36	2,390.78	1,099.66	15.7094

1	1	30,942.95	2,578.58	1,186.04	16.9434
	2	31,769.20	2,647.43	1,217.71	17.3959
	3	32,622.32	2,718.53	1,250.41	17.8630
	4	33,503.62	2,791.97	1,284.19	18.3456
	5	34,824.52	2,902.04	1,334.82	19.0689

2	1	31,769.20	2,647.43	1,217.71	17.3959
	2	32,622.32	2,718.53	1,250.41	17.8630
	3	33,503.62	2,791.97	1,284.19	18.3456
	4	34,414.66	2,867.89	1,319.11	18.8444
	5	35,779.39	2,981.62	1,371.42	19.5917

3	1	32,622.32	2,718.53	1,250.41	17.8630
	2	33,503.62	2,791.97	1,284.19	18.3456
	3	34,414.66	2,867.89	1,319.11	18.8444
	4	35,356.48	2,946.37	1,355.21	19.3601
	5	36,765.56	3,063.80	1,409.22	20.1317

4	1	33,503.62	2,791.97	1,284.19	18.3456
	2	34,414.66	2,867.89	1,319.11	18.8444
	3	35,356.48	2,946.37	1,355.21	19.3601
	4	36,329.35	3,027.45	1,392.50	19.8929
	5	37,785.65	3,148.80	1,448.32	20.6903

5	1	34,414.66	2,867.89	1,319.11	18.8444
	2	35,356.48	2,946.37	1,355.21	19.3601
	3	36,329.35	3,027.45	1,392.50	19.8929
	4	37,335.35	3,111.28	1,431.06	20.4437
	5	38,838.88	3,236.57	1,488.69	21.2670

Effective April 5, 2015

Grid Level	Step	Annual	Monthly	Bi-weekly	Hourly
6	1	35,356.48	2,946.37	1,355.21	19.3601
	2	36,329.35	3,027.45	1,392.50	19.8929
	3	37,335.35	3,111.28	1,431.06	20.4437
	4	38,373.45	3,197.79	1,470.85	21.0121
	5	39,927.59	3,327.30	1,530.42	21.8631

7	1	36,329.35	3,027.45	1,392.50	19.8929
	2	37,335.35	3,111.28	1,431.06	20.4437
	3	38,373.45	3,197.79	1,470.85	21.0121
	4	39,448.07	3,287.34	1,512.04	21.6006
	5	41,053.34	3,421.11	1,573.57	22.4796

8	1	37,335.35	3,111.28	1,431.06	20.4437
	2	38,373.45	3,197.79	1,470.85	21.0121
	3	39,448.07	3,287.34	1,512.04	21.6006
	4	40,557.12	3,379.76	1,554.55	22.2079
	5	42,215.62	3,517.97	1,618.12	23.1160

9	1	38,373.45	3,197.79	1,470.85	21.0121
	2	39,448.07	3,287.34	1,512.04	21.6006
	3	40,557.12	3,379.76	1,554.55	22.2079
	4	41,703.75	3,475.31	1,598.50	22.8357
	5	43,417.29	3,618.11	1,664.18	23.7740

10	1	39,448.07	3,287.34	1,512.04	21.6006
	2	40,557.12	3,379.76	1,554.55	22.2079
	3	41,703.75	3,475.31	1,598.50	22.8357
	4	42,888.98	3,574.08	1,643.93	23.4847
	5	44,658.88	3,721.57	1,711.77	24.4539

11	1	40,557.12	3,379.76	1,554.55	22.2079
	2	41,703.75	3,475.31	1,598.50	22.8357
	3	42,888.98	3,574.08	1,643.93	23.4847
	4	44,112.83	3,676.07	1,690.84	24.1549
	5	45,940.91	3,828.41	1,760.91	25.1559

Effective April 5, 2015

Grid Level	Step	Annual	Monthly	Bi-weekly	Hourly
12	1	41,703.75	3,475.31	1,598.50	22.8357
	2	42,888.98	3,574.08	1,643.93	23.4847
	3	44,112.83	3,676.07	1,690.84	24.1549
	4	45,377.90	3,781.49	1,739.33	24.8476
	5	47,267.03	3,938.92	1,811.74	25.8820

13	1	42,888.98	3,574.08	1,643.93	23.4847
	2	44,112.83	3,676.07	1,690.84	24.1549
	3	45,377.90	3,781.49	1,739.33	24.8476
	4	46,685.50	3,890.46	1,789.45	25.5636
	5	48,637.50	4,053.12	1,864.27	26.6324

14	1	44,112.83	3,676.07	1,690.84	24.1549
	2	45,377.90	3,781.49	1,739.33	24.8476
	3	46,685.50	3,890.46	1,789.45	25.5636
	4	48,036.40	4,003.03	1,841.23	26.3033
	5	50,053.10	4,171.09	1,918.53	27.4076

15	1	45,377.90	3,781.49	1,739.33	24.8476
	2	46,685.50	3,890.46	1,789.45	25.5636
	3	48,036.40	4,003.03	1,841.23	26.3033
	4	49,431.92	4,119.33	1,894.72	27.0674
	5	51,516.45	4,293.04	1,974.62	28.2089

16	1	46,685.50	3,890.46	1,789.45	25.5636
	2	48,036.40	4,003.03	1,841.23	26.3033
	3	49,431.92	4,119.33	1,894.72	27.0674
	4	50,875.44	4,239.62	1,950.05	27.8579
	5	53,027.81	4,418.98	2,032.55	29.0364

17	1	48,036.40	4,003.03	1,841.23	26.3033
	2	49,431.92	4,119.33	1,894.72	27.0674
	3	50,875.44	4,239.62	1,950.05	27.8579
	4	52,365.92	4,363.83	2,007.18	28.6740
	5	54,590.03	4,549.17	2,092.43	29.8919

Effective April 5, 2015

Grid Level	Step	Annual	Monthly	Bi-weekly	Hourly
18	1	49,431.92	4,119.33	1,894.72	27.0674
	2	50,875.44	4,239.62	1,950.05	27.8579
	3	52,365.92	4,363.83	2,007.18	28.6740
	4	53,906.49	4,492.21	2,066.23	29.5176
	5	56,219.57	4,684.96	2,154.89	30.7841

19	1	50,875.44	4,239.62	1,950.05	27.8579
	2	52,365.92	4,363.83	2,007.18	28.6740
	3	53,906.49	4,492.21	2,066.23	29.5176
	4	55,503.16	4,625.26	2,127.43	30.3919
	5	57,920.33	4,826.69	2,220.08	31.7154

20	1	52,365.92	4,363.83	2,007.18	28.6740
	2	53,906.49	4,492.21	2,066.23	29.5176
	3	55,503.16	4,625.26	2,127.43	30.3919
	4	57,181.75	4,765.15	2,191.77	31.3110
	5	59,678.23	4,973.19	2,287.46	32.6780

21	1	53,906.49	4,492.21	2,066.23	29.5176
	2	55,503.16	4,625.26	2,127.43	30.3919
	3	57,181.75	4,765.15	2,191.77	31.3110
	4	58,915.64	4,909.64	2,258.23	32.2604
	5	61,496.39	5,124.70	2,357.15	33.6736

22	1	55,503.16	4,625.26	2,127.43	30.3919
	2	57,181.75	4,765.15	2,191.77	31.3110
	3	58,915.64	4,909.64	2,258.23	32.2604
	4	60,707.45	5,058.95	2,326.91	33.2416
	5	63,373.00	5,281.08	2,429.08	34.7011

23	1	57,181.75	4,765.15	2,191.77	31.3110
	2	58,915.64	4,909.64	2,258.23	32.2604
	3	60,707.45	5,058.95	2,326.91	33.2416
	4	62,559.27	5,213.27	2,397.89	34.2556
	5	65,314.04	5,442.84	2,503.48	35.7640

Effective April 5, 2015

Grid Level	Step	Annual	Monthly	Bi-weekly	Hourly
24	1	58,915.64	4,909.64	2,258.23	32.2604
	2	60,707.45	5,058.95	2,326.91	33.2416
	3	62,559.27	5,213.27	2,397.89	34.2556
	4	64,472.40	5,372.70	2,471.22	35.3031
	5	67,319.53	5,609.96	2,580.35	36.8621

25	1	60,707.45	5,058.95	2,326.91	33.2416
	2	62,559.27	5,213.27	2,397.89	34.2556
	3	64,472.40	5,372.70	2,471.22	35.3031
	4	66,449.71	5,537.48	2,547.01	36.3859
	5	69,390.75	5,782.56	2,659.74	37.9963

26	1	62,559.27	5,213.27	2,397.89	34.2556
	2	64,472.40	5,372.70	2,471.22	35.3031
	3	66,449.71	5,537.48	2,547.01	36.3859
	4	68,493.28	5,707.77	2,625.34	37.5049
	5	71,532.16	5,961.01	2,741.82	39.1689

27	1	64,472.40	5,372.70	2,471.22	35.3031
	2	66,449.71	5,537.48	2,547.01	36.3859
	3	68,493.28	5,707.77	2,625.34	37.5049
	4	70,604.17	5,883.68	2,706.25	38.6607
	5	73,744.02	6,145.33	2,826.60	40.3800

28	1	66,449.71	5,537.48	2,547.01	36.3859
	2	68,493.28	5,707.77	2,625.34	37.5049
	3	70,604.17	5,883.68	2,706.25	38.6607
	4	72,785.76	6,065.48	2,789.87	39.8553
	5	76,030.74	6,335.90	2,914.25	41.6321

29	1	68,493.28	5,707.77	2,625.34	37.5049
	2	70,604.17	5,883.68	2,706.25	38.6607
	3	72,785.76	6,065.48	2,789.87	39.8553
	4	75,040.91	6,253.41	2,876.31	41.0901
	5	78,393.13	6,532.76	3,004.80	42.9257

Effective April 5, 2015					
Grid Level	Step	Annual	Monthly	Bi-weekly	Hourly
30	1	70,604.17	5,883.68	2,706.25	38.6607
	2	72,785.76	6,065.48	2,789.87	39.8553
	3	75,040.91	6,253.41	2,876.31	41.0901
	4	77,423.91	6,451.99	2,967.65	42.3950
	5	80,834.04	6,736.17	3,098.36	44.2623

31	1	72,785.76	6,065.48	2,789.87	39.8553
	2	75,040.91	6,253.41	2,876.31	41.0901
	3	77,423.91	6,451.99	2,967.65	42.3950
	4	79,885.44	6,657.12	3,062.00	43.7429
	5	83,408.01	6,950.67	3,197.02	45.6717

32	1	75,040.91	6,253.41	2,876.31	41.0901
	2	77,423.91	6,451.99	2,967.65	42.3950
	3	79,885.44	6,657.12	3,062.00	43.7429
	4	82,427.58	6,868.96	3,159.44	45.1349
	5	86,067.30	7,172.27	3,298.95	47.1279

33	1	77,423.91	6,451.99	2,967.65	42.3950
	2	79,885.44	6,657.12	3,062.00	43.7429
	3	82,427.58	6,868.96	3,159.44	45.1349
	4	85,052.94	7,087.75	3,260.07	46.5724
	5	88,812.15	7,401.01	3,404.16	48.6309

Note: *The Economic Stability Dividend (ESD) is payable as the cents per hour equivalent to the percent of pay which would be paid from the ESD formula as a general wage increase.*

Wage scales for the following general wage increases cannot be determined at this time as they may be impacted by ESDs (reference MOU 40). New wage scales will be posted on both the BCGEU and MyHR websites once they are known:

Date	Percentage Increase
February 7, 2016*	-
April 3, 2016	.5
February 5, 2017*	1.0
April 2, 2017	.5
February 4, 2018*	1.0
April 1, 2018	.5
February 3, 2019*	1.0

* *Dates for potential Economic Stability Dividend – reference MOU 40 on ESD*

APPENDIX 3C Classification Titles and Grid Ranges

Explanatory Notes:

1. Salary administration provisions related to the various growth classifications are set out in Appendix L, MOU re: PSJEP.

CLASSIFICATION TITLE	UNION COMP	GRID RANGE
Activity Worker R13	SIH	13
Activity Worker R24	SIH	24
Administrative Officer R14	AS	14
Administrative Officer R18	AS	18
Administrative Officer R21	AS	21
Administrative Officer R24	AS	24
Administrative Officer R27	AS	27
Administrative Officer R30	AS	30
Administrative Officer (IO) R18	AS	18
Administrative Officer (IPM) R24	AS	24
Administrative Officer (PO) R27	AS	27
Archivist R18	SIH	18
Archivist R21	SIH	21
Archivist R24	SIH	24
Archivist R27	SIH	27
Assistant Manager R14	RSW	14
Assistant Manager R16	RSW	16
Assistant Shipper R13	RSW	13

CLASSIFICATION TITLE	UNION COMP	GRID RANGE
Biologist R18	ETO	18
Biologist R21	ETO	21
Biologist R24	ETO	24
Biologist R27	ETO	27
Biologist R30	ETO	30
Building Maintenance Worker R9	ETO	9
Building Security Officer R9	ETO	9
Building Security Officer R11	ETO	11
Building Security Officer R13	ETO	13
Child Care Counsellor R11	SIH	11
Child Care Counsellor R13	SIH	13
Child Care Counsellor R14	SIH	14
Child Care Counsellor R18	SIH	18
Child Care Counsellor R21	SIH	21
Child Care Counsellor R24	SIH	24
Clerk R9	AS	9
Clerk R11	AS	11
Clerk R14	AS	14
Clerk Postal R6	AS	6
Clerk Postal R9	AS	9
Clerk Postal R11	AS	11
Clerk Postal R13	AS	13
Clerk Stenographer R9	AS	9
Clerk Stenographer R11	AS	11
Clerk Stenographer R14	AS	14
Clinician R27	SIH	27
Clinician R30	SIH	30
Commercial Transport Inspector (Growth to R18)	ETO	12, 14, 15
Commercial Transport Inspector R15	ETO	15
Commercial Transport Inspector R18	ETO	18
Commercial Transport Inspector R21	ETO	21
Commercial Transport Inspector (Scale Supv) R21	ETO	21
Commercial Transport Inspector R24	ETO	24

CLASSIFICATION TITLE	UNION COMP	GRID RANGE
Communications Officer R14	SIH	14
Communications Officer R18	SIH	18
Communications Officer R21	SIH	21
Communications Officer R24	SIH	24
Communications Officer R27	SIH	27
Communications Officer R30	SIH	30
Community Program Officer (Growth to R15 EAW)	SIH	11,12,13
Community Program Officer (EAW) R15	SIH	15
Community Program Officer R15	SIH	15
Community Program Officer (EO) R15	SIH	15
Community Program Officer R18	SIH	18
Community Program Officer (FMW) R18	SIH	18
Community Program Officer (IA) R18	SIH	18
Community Program Officer (IA) R21	SIH	21
Community Program Officer (IA) R24	SIH	24
Community Program Officer (CVWS) R14	SIH	14
Community Program Officer (CVWS) R24	SIH	24
Concession Clerk R6	RSW	6
Conservation Officer R18	ETO	18
Conservation Officer R21	ETO	21
Conservation Officer – Instructor R21	ETO	21
Conservation Officer R24	ETO	24
Conservation Officer R27	ETO	27
Control Tower Operator R9	ETO	9
Coordinator of Volunteers R11	AS	11
Coordinator of Volunteers R13	AS	13
Coordinator of Volunteers R14	AS	14
Correctional Services (Growth to R16) (eliminated @ March 31, 2015)	CSS	11,12,13
Correctional Services (Growth to R18) (@ April 1, 2015)	CSS	11, 12, 13
Correctional Services R16 (eliminated @ March 31, 2015)	CSS	16
Correctional Services R18 (grid 16 to 18 @ April 1, 2015)	CSS	18
Correctional Services R21	CSS	21

CLASSIFICATION TITLE	UNION COMP	GRID RANGE
Correctional Services R24	CSS	24
Correctional Services R27	CSS	27
Court Clerk R9	AS	9
Court Clerk R11 (eliminated @ September 30, 2017)	AS	11
Court Clerk R13 (grid 11 to 13 @ October 1, 2017)	AS	13
Deputy Sheriff Recruit R9	CSS	9
Deputy Sheriff R15 (eliminated @ March 31, 2015)	CSS	15
Deputy Sheriff R18 (grid 15 to 18 @ April 1, 2015)	CSS	18
Deputy Sheriff (CM/PIO) R18	CSS	18
Deputy Sheriff R21	CSS	21
Deputy Sheriff Instructor R21	CSS	21
Deputy Sheriff Senior Intelligence Officer R21	CSS	21
Deputy Sheriff R24	CSS	24
Deputy Sheriff R27	CSS	27
Dietitian R30	SIH	30
Economist R21	SIH	21
Economist R24	SIH	24
Economist R27	SIH	27
Economist 3	SIH	29
Economist R30	SIH	30
Economist R33	SIH	33
Education Officer R24	SIH	24
Education Officer R27	SIH	27
Education Officer R30	SIH	30
Engineering Resource Aide R6	ETO	6
Engineering Resource Aide R7	ETO	7
Engineering Resource Aide R9	ETO	9
Engineering Resource Aide R11	ETO	11
Financial Officer R14	AS	14
Financial Officer R18	AS	18
Financial Officer R21	AS	21
Financial Officer R24	AS	24
Financial Officer R27	AS	27
Financial Officer R30	AS	30

CLASSIFICATION TITLE	UNION COMP	GRID RANGE
Financial Officer (Tax Audit) R24	AS	24
Financial Officer (Tax Audit) R27	AS	27
Financial Officer (Tax Audit) R30	AS	30
Financial Officer (TMA) R18	AS	18
Financial Officer (TMA) R21	AS	21
Financial Officer (TMA) R24	AS	24
Financial Officer (TMA) R27	AS	27
Financial Officer (TMA) R30	AS	30
Fish & Wildlife Assistant R6	ETO	6
Fish & Wildlife Assistant R7	ETO	7
Food Production (Camp Cook) R9	ETO	9
Food Production Services R7	SIH	7
Food Production Services R9	SIH	9
Food Production Services R11	SIH	11
Food Production Services R13	SIH	13
Food Production Services R14	SIH	14
Food Production Services R18	SIH	18
Foreman (RSW) R16	RSW	16
Foreman R13	ETO	13
Foreman R14	ETO	14
Foreman R18	ETO	18
Forest Technician R6	ETO	6
Forest Technician R7	ETO	7
Forest Technician R9	ETO	9
Health Care Worker R9	SIH	9
Health Care Worker R11	SIH	11
Heritage Resources Officer R13	ETO	13
Heritage Resources Officer R15	ETO	15
Heritage Resources Officer R18	ETO	18
Heritage Resources Officer R21	ETO	21
Heritage Resources Officer R24	ETO	24
Heritage Resources Officer R27	ETO	27
Heritage Resources Officer R30	ETO	30

CLASSIFICATION TITLE	UNION COMP	GRID RANGE
Information Systems R7	AS	7
Information Systems R9	AS	9
Information Systems R11	AS	11
Information Systems R13	AS	13
Information Systems R14	SIH	14
Information Systems R18	SIH	18
Information Systems R21	SIH	21
Information Systems R24	SIH	24
Information Systems R27	SIH	27
Information Systems R30	SIH	30
Inspector - Fire Commissioner's Office R21	ETO	21
Inspector - Fire Commissioner's Office R24	ETO	24
Inspector - Fire Commissioner's Officer R27	ETO	27
Inspector - Mechanical Motor Vehicles R21	ETO	21
Inspector - Mechanical Motor Vehicles R24	ETO	24
Inspector - Mechanical Motor Vehicles R27	ETO	27
Inspector - Mechanical Motor Vehicles R28 (eliminated @ March 31, 2017)	ETO	28
Inspector - Mechanical Motor Vehicles R29 (grid 28 to 29 @ April 1, 2017)	ETO	29
Inspector - Mechanical Motor Vehicles R30 (grid 29 to 30 @ April 1, 2018)	ETO	30
Instructor (Corrections) R18	CSS	18
Instructor (Corrections) R21	CSS	21
Instructor (Corrections) - Supervisor R24	CSS	24
Laboratory Assistant R7	ETO	7
Laboratory Assistant R9	ETO	9
Laboratory Assistant R11	ETO	11
Laboratory/Health Science Officer R13	ETO	13
Laboratory/Health Science Officer R14	ETO	14
Laboratory/Health Science Officer R18	ETO	18
Laboratory/Health Science Officer R21	ETO	21
Laboratory/Health Science Officer R24	ETO	24
Laboratory/Health Science Officer R27	ETO	27
Laboratory/Health Science Officer R30	ETO	30

CLASSIFICATION TITLE	UNION COMP	GRID RANGE
Labourer R6	ETO	6
Librarian R14	SIH	14
Librarian R21	SIH	21
Librarian R24	SIH	24
Librarian R27	SIH	27
Librarian R30	SIH	30
Machine Operator R6	ETO	6
Machine Operator R9	ETO	9
Machine Operator R11	ETO	11
Machine Operator R13	ETO	13
Machine Operator R14	ETO	14
Manager R14	RSW	14
Manager R18	RSW	18
Nutritionist R24	SIH	24
Nutritionist R27	SIH	27
Nutritionist R30	SIH	30
Occupational Therapist R21	SIH	21
Occupational Therapist R24	SIH	24
Occupational Therapist R27	SIH	27
Office Assistant R6	AS	6
Office Assistant R7	AS	7
Paralegal (Growth to R18, commences at Step 3)	AS	14,15,16,17
Paralegal R18 (commences at Step 3)	AS	18
Park Assistant R6	ETO	6
Park Assistant R7	ETO	7
Park Assistant R9	ETO	9
Park Assistant R11	ETO	11
Park Assistant R13	ETO	13
Photo Arts Technician R13	ETO	13
Photo Arts Technician R18	ETO	18
Photo Arts Technician R21	ETO	21
Photo Arts Technician R24	ETO	24
Planning Officer R18	ETO	18

CLASSIFICATION TITLE	UNION COMP	GRID RANGE
Planning Officer R21	ETO	21
Planning Officer R24	ETO	24
Planning Officer R27	ETO	27
Planning Officer R30	ETO	30
Policy Analyst - Economics R27	SIH	27
Policy Analyst - Economics R30	SIH	30
Policy Analyst - Economics R33	SIH	33
Policy Analyst - Finance R27	AS	27
Policy Analyst - Finance R30	AS	30
Policy Analyst - Finance R33	AS	33
Policy Analyst - Science R27	ETO	27
Policy Analyst - Science R30	ETO	30
Policy Analyst - Science R33	ETO	33
Policy Analyst - Social Information & Health R27	SIH	27
Policy Analyst - Social Information & Health R30	SIH	30
Policy Analyst - Social Information & Health R33	SIH	33
Printing Operator R9	ETO	9
Printing Operator R11	ETO	11
Probation Interviewer R11	SIH	11
Probation Interviewer R15	SIH	15
Psychologist R21	SIH	21
Psychologist R24	SIH	24
Psychologist R27	SIH	27
Psychologist R30	SIH	30
Psychologist Assistant R13	SIH	13
Psychologist Assistant R18	SIH	18
Rehabilitation Consultant R21	SIH	21
Research Officer R13	SIH	13
Research Officer R14	SIH	14
Research Officer R18	SIH	18
Research Officer R21	SIH	21
Research Officer R24	SIH	24
Research Officer R27	SIH	27

CLASSIFICATION TITLE	UNION COMP	GRID RANGE
Research Officer R30	SIH	30
Safety Officer R18	ETO	18
Safety Officer R21	ETO	21
Science Officer R30	ETO	30
Scientific/Technical Officer R11	ETO	11
Scientific/Technical Officer R13	ETO	13
Scientific/Technical Officer R15	ETO	15
Scientific/Technical Officer R18	ETO	18
Scientific/Technical Officer R21	ETO	21
Scientific/Technical Officer R24	ETO	24
Scientific/Technical Officer R27	ETO	27
Scientific/Technical Officer R30	ETO	30
Scientific/Technical Officer (FWF) R24 (@April 1, 2015)	ETO	24
Scientific/Technical Officer (Resource) R11	ETO	11
Scientific/Technical Officer (Resource) R13	ETO	13
Scientific/Technical Officer (Resource) R15	ETO	15
Scientific/Technical Officer (Resource) R18	ETO	18
Shipper R14	RSW	14
Sign Fabricator R13	ETO	13
Sign Fabricator R15	ETO	15
Social Program Officer R14	SIH	14
Social Program Officer R18	SIH	18
Social Program Officer (Growth to R24)	SIH	19,20,21,22
Social Program Officer R21	SIH	21
Social Program Officer R24	SIH	24
Social Program Officer R26 (eliminated @ September 30, 2015)	SIH	26
Social Program Officer R27 (grid 26 to 27 @ October 1, 2015)	SIH	27
Social Program Officer R28	SIH	28
Social Program Officer R30	SIH	30
Social Program Officer (Child Protection) R24	SIH	24
Social Program Officer (CYMH) R25	SIH	25

CLASSIFICATION TITLE	UNION COMP	GRID RANGE
Social Program Officer (CYMH) R26 (@ November 1, 2015)	SIH	26
Social Program Officer (CYMH) R27	SIH	27
Social Worker Assistant R13	SIH	13
Stockworker R6	AS	6
Stockworker R7	AS	7
Stockworker R9	AS	9
Stockworker R11	AS	11
Stockworker R13	AS	13
Stockworker R14	AS	14
Stockworker R16 (eliminated @ March 31, 2017)	AS	16
Stockworker R17 (grid 16 to 17 @ April 1, 2017)	AS	17
Stockworker R18 (grid 17 to 18 @ April 1, 2018)	AS	18
Supervisor R11	RSW	11
Supervisor R14	RSW	14
Technical Assistant R7	ETO	7
Technical Assistant R11	ETO	11
Technical Enforcement Officer R11	ETO	11
Technical Enforcement Officer R13	ETO	13
Technical Enforcement Officer R15	ETO	15
Technical Enforcement Officer R18	ETO	18
Technical Enforcement Officer R21	ETO	21
Technical Enforcement Officer R24	ETO	24
Technical Enforcement Officer R27	ETO	27
Training Consultant (Growth to R18)	SIH	13,14,15
Training Consultant R18	SIH	18
Utility Worker R11	ETO	11
Utility Worker R13	ETO	13
Vocational Counsellor R18	SIH	18
Vocational Counsellor R21	SIH	21
Yardworker R6	ETO	6

*

*Note: The listed classification for Social Program Officer (CYMH) R26 (@November 1, 2015) is incorrect. This classification remains Social Program Officer (CYMH) R25 but will receive a temporary market adjustment to grid range 26 on November 1, 2016 as provided in MOU 22 and MOU 24. Please make a note to correct any copy you have of bound paper agreements.

**APPENDIX 3D
Active Trades Classifications – Chart 1**

Note: only the top step of the grid indicated is used.

The following appendix is an alphabetic listing of all active Trades classification titles and the grid range which applies to each classification as of April 1, 2003. The grid range for some positions or classifications may change due to the application of the Public Service Job Evaluation Plan during the term of this Agreement.

Classification/Title	Trade Apprentice	Trade Journeyman	Trade Leadhand	Trade Supervisor	Trade Senior Supervisor	Trade Principal Supervisor
Carpenter	—	18	20	23	23	—
Electrician	—	18	20	23	23	—
Electronics Security	—	—	20	23	—	—
Gardener	—	14	—	16	—	—
Graphics/Printer	—	14	15	—	—	—
Mechanic Heavy Vehicle & Equipment	% of 18	18	—	—	—	—
Mechanic Light Vehicle & Equipment	—	14	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX 3D
Active Trades Classifications – Chart 2

Note: only the top step of the grid indicated is used.

The following appendix is an alphabetic listing of all active Trades classification titles and the grid range which applies to each classification as of **April 1, 2017**. The grid range for some positions or classifications may change due to the application of the Public Service Job Evaluation Plan during the term of this Agreement.

Classification/Title	Trade Apprentice	Trade Journeyman	Trade Leadhand	Trade Supervisor	Trade Senior Supervisor	Trade Principal Supervisor
Carpenter	—	18	21	24	24	—
Electrician	—	18	21	24	24	—
Electronics Security	—	—	21	24	—	—
Gardener	—	14	—	18	—	—
Graphics/Printer	—	14	15	—	—	—
Mechanic Heavy Vehicle & Equipment	—	18	—	—	—	—
Mechanic Light Vehicle & Equipment	—	14	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX 3E
Rates of Pay for Apprentices

Two-year Apprenticeship Program

1st year	65% of certified journeyman rate.*
2nd year	90% of certified journeyman rate.

Three-year Apprenticeship Program

1st year	65% of certified journeyman rate.*
2nd year	75% of certified journeyman rate.
3rd year	90% of certified journeyman rate.

Four-year Apprenticeship Program

1st year	65% of certified journeyman rate.*
2nd year	70% of certified journeyman rate.
3rd year	80% of certified journeyman rate.
4th year	90% of certified journeyman rate.

Five-year Apprenticeship Program

1st year	65% of certified journeyman rate.*
2nd year	70% of certified journeyman rate.
3rd year	75% of certified journeyman rate.
4th year	85% of certified journeyman rate.
5th year	90% of certified journeyman rate.

APPENDIX 3F
Special Employment Program Rates

Definition	Grid	Steps Used		
		1	3	5
Youth Employment Program – Level 1 Students enrolled in full-time studies at an accredited educational institution within the past six months at Grade 12 or below	G1	X	—	—
Youth Employment Program – Level 2 Students enrolled in full-time studies at an accredited educational institution within the past six months at a post-secondary level.	1	X	—	—
Public Service Employment Program – Level 1 Employees without a post-secondary degree or certificate working in their initial work term.	5	X	—	—

Definition	Grid	Steps Used		
		1	3	5
<p>Public Service Employment Program – Level 2 Level 1 employees working in a subsequent work term.</p> <p>Co-op Education Training Program – Level 1 Employees registered in a recognized co-operative education program at a participating post-secondary institution, who are working towards a diploma or Bachelor's degree.</p> <p>First Nations Forest Technicians Training Program: Provided at Nicola Valley Institute of Training from 4 to 6 months.</p>	5	—	X	—
<p>Public Service Employment Program – Level 3 Employees who have completed a post-secondary degree or certificate (minimum 2-year course) classification and are placed into training positions where they are performing work consistent with the education level.</p> <p>Employees with a degree or certificate who are not performing work consistent with their educational level shall be placed into Level 1.</p>	11	—	X	—

Definition	Grid	Steps Used				
		1	3	5		
<p>Co-op Education Training Program – Level 2 Employees registered in a recognized cooperative education program at a participating post-secondary institution, who are working towards a post-graduate degree.</p>	11	—	X	—		
<p>Aboriginal Youth Internship Program Aboriginal youth aged 29 and under residing in BC, with a minimum of grade 12 and some post-secondary education or equivalent education/work/volunteer experience, with demonstrated leadership potential.</p>	13	X	—	—		
<p>Public Service Internship Program Employees who are recent graduates from a university or who have received a college diploma or certificate and who are hired as part of an Internship Program.</p>	13	X	—	—		

**APPENDIX 3G -
CLASSIFICATION TITLES, GRID LEVELS AND SALARY GRID
Retail Stores and Warehouse**

Explanatory Notes:

1. The rates of pay outlined in this Appendix apply to all appointments of auxiliary and regular employees November 24, 2003 and thereafter.³
2. Auxiliary Store Clerks and Auxiliary Warehouseworkers paid at grid level G2 work 913 straight-time hours in each step before progressing to the next step level.
3. Auxiliary Store Clerks and Auxiliary Warehouseworkers at grid level G2 will progress to grid level G3, step 1, upon completion of 913 straight-time hours at step 5 of grid level G2. Progression to the next steps thereafter will be based on the completion of 1827 straight-time hours.

Classification Title	Union Comp	Grid Level
Product Consultant G11	RSW	G11
Store Clerk G2 (Auxiliary)	RSW	G2
Store Clerk G3 (Regular)	RSW	G3
Seasonal Employee G1 (RS&W Component Agreement, MOU 3)	RSW	G1
Warehouseworker G2 (Auxiliary)	RSW	G2
Warehouseworker G3 (Regular)	RSW	G3
Warehouseworker G4 (Regular)	RSW	G4

³ Respecting employees classified as Store Clerk R9, Product Consultant R13, Warehouseworker R9 and Warehouseworker R11 employed prior to November 24, 2003, see Concluding Explanatory Notes at page 146.

Retail Stores & Warehouse – Wage Scale

Effective December 1, 2013					
Grid Level	Step	Annual	Monthly	Bi-weekly	Hourly
G1	1	28,405.25	2,367.10	1,088.77	15.5539

G2	1	30,636.66	2,553.06	1,174.30	16.7757
	2	31,454.56	2,621.21	1,205.65	17.2236
	3	32,299.34	2,691.61	1,238.03	17.6861
	4	33,172.02	2,764.34	1,271.48	18.1640
	5	34,073.93	2,839.49	1,306.05	18.6579

G3	1	35,006.36	2,917.20	1,341.79	19.1684
	2	36,965.67	3,080.47	1,416.89	20.2413
	3	37,993.59	3,166.13	1,456.29	20.8041
	4	39,532.33	3,294.36	1,515.27	21.6467
	5	40,646.87	3,387.24	1,557.99	22.2570

G4	1	36,965.67	3,080.47	1,416.89	20.2413
	2	37,993.59	3,166.13	1,456.29	20.8041
	3	39,057.51	3,254.79	1,497.07	21.3867
	4	40,155.61	3,346.30	1,539.16	21.9880
	5	42,987.34	3,582.28	1,647.70	23.5386

G11	1	40,155.61	3,346.30	1,539.16	21.9880
	2	41,290.75	3,440.90	1,582.67	22.6096
	3	42,464.25	3,538.69	1,627.65	23.2521
	4	43,676.10	3,639.68	1,674.10	23.9157
	5	45,486.17	3,790.51	1,743.48	24.9069

Effective April 5, 2015					
Grid Level	Step	Annual	Monthly	Bi-weekly	Hourly
G1	1	28,689.36	2,390.78	1,099.66	15.7094

G2	1	30,942.95	2,578.58	1,186.04	16.9434
	2	31,769.20	2,647.43	1,217.71	17.3959
	3	32,622.32	2,718.53	1,250.41	17.8630
	4	33,503.62	2,791.97	1,284.19	18.3456
	5	34,414.66	2,867.89	1,319.11	18.8444

G3	1	35,356.48	2,946.37	1,355.21	19.3601
	2	37,335.35	3,111.28	1,431.06	20.4437
	3	38,373.45	3,197.79	1,470.85	21.0121
	4	39,927.59	3,327.30	1,530.42	21.8631
	5	41,053.34	3,421.11	1,573.57	22.4796

G4	1	37,335.35	3,111.28	1,431.06	20.4437
	2	38,373.45	3,197.79	1,470.85	21.0121
	3	39,448.07	3,287.34	1,512.04	21.6006
	4	40,557.12	3,379.76	1,554.55	22.2079
	5	43,417.29	3,618.11	1,664.18	23.7740

G11	1	40,557.12	3,379.76	1,554.55	22.2079
	2	41,703.75	3,475.31	1,598.50	22.8357
	3	42,888.98	3,574.08	1,643.93	23.4847
	4	44,112.83	3,676.07	1,690.84	24.1549
	5	45,940.91	3,828.41	1,760.91	25.1559

Note: *The Economic Stability Dividend (ESD) is payable as the cents per hour equivalent to the percent of pay which would be paid from the ESD formula as a general wage increase.*

Wage scales for the following general wage increases cannot be determined at this time as they may be impacted by ESDs (reference MOU 40). New wage scales will be posted on both the BCGEU and MyHR websites once they are known:

Date	Percentage Increase
February 7, 2016*	-
April 3, 2016	.5
February 5, 2017*	1.0
April 2, 2017	.5
February 4, 2018*	1.0
April 1, 2018	.5
February 3, 2019*	1.0

*** Dates for potential Economic Stability Dividend – reference MOU 40 on ESD**

Concluding Explanatory Notes:

- a. Current regular employees classified as Store Clerk R9 on November 24, 2003, and working in the store system, will have their classification maintained at grid 9 so long as they occupy such a position.
- b. Current auxiliary employees who are working in the store system on November 24, 2003, will have their current classification maintained at grid 9 as long as they continue to be employed as an auxiliary Store Clerk. Auxiliary Store Clerks classified at grid 9 who are appointed to a regular Store Clerk position will be placed on the grid (Appendix 3B) at the closest step not less than their current rate of pay.
- c. Current regular employees classified as Warehouse worker R9 and Warehouse worker R11 on November 24, 2003, and working in the warehouse operations, will have their classification maintained at grid 9 and grid 11 respectively so long as they occupy such a position.
- d. Current auxiliary employees who are working as Warehouse workers R9 in warehouse operations on November 24, 2003, will have their current classification maintained at grid 9 as long as they continue to be employed as an auxiliary Warehouse worker R9. Auxiliary Warehouse workers R9 who are appointed to a regular Warehouse worker R9 position will be placed on the grid (Appendix 3B) at the closest step not less than their current rate of pay.
- e. Current Product Consultants R13, who are regular status as of November 24, 2003, and working in the store system, will have their classification maintained at grid 13 so long as they occupy such a position.

**APPENDIX 4 -
SHORT AND LONG TERM DISABILITY**

Part I - Short Term Illness and Injury Plan

1.1 Eligibility

- (a) Regular employees shall be covered by the Short Term Illness and Injury Plan upon completion of six months of active service with the Employer.
- (b) Regular employees with less than six months of service who are unable to work because of illness or injury are entitled to six days coverage at 75% pay in any one calendar year.
- (c) Regular employees with three months but less than six months of service will be entitled to 15 weeks (75 workdays) of coverage, consisting of the above six days, or what remains of the six days entitlement, at 75% pay, and the remainder of the 15 weeks at two-thirds of pay, not to exceed a maximum weekly benefit of \$413 or the Employment Insurance maximum weekly sickness benefit, whichever is higher.
- (d)
 - (1) Notwithstanding (a), (b) and (c) above, where a regular employee is on a claim recognized by the Workers' Compensation Board while the employee was on the Employer's business, they shall be entitled to leave with pay up to 130 days for any one claim in lieu of benefits as outlined in Section 1.2.
 - (2) Employer and employee funeral contributions and deductions for pension benefits and employment insurance during the period of absence will comply with statutory requirements.
 - (3) During the leave period, the employee will receive net take-home pay equal to wage loss benefits (inclusive of any earnings over and above basic pay) as calculated by the WCB, less any voluntary deductions and those employee deductions referenced in (2) above.
 - (4) If net take-home pay as calculated in (3) above is less than the employee would receive if they had continued to work, the Employer will top up so there is no difference in net take-home pay.
 - (5) The compensation payable by the Workers' Compensation Board shall be remitted to the Employer.
- (e) Pay for a regular part-time employee under this plan shall be based on their part-time percentage of full-time employment at date of present appointment.

1.2 Short Term Plan Benefit

(a) In the event an employee is unable to work because of illness or injury they will be entitled to a benefit of 75% of pay for a period not to exceed six months from date of absence (Short Term Plan Period).

(b) The 75% benefit may be supplemented at the rate of 25% of actual duration of absence due to illness or injury by the use of the following in descending order:

- (1) Accumulated sick leave credit under the old sick leave plan;
- (2) Compensatory Time Off (CTO);
- (3) Banked Earned Time Off (ETO), excepting where scheduled in a shift schedule;
- (4) Vacation entitlement.

1.3 Recurring Disabilities

(a) Employees who return to work after being absent because of illness or injury, and within 15 consecutive scheduled days of work again become unable to work because of the same illness or injury are considered to still be within the original Short Term Plan period as defined in Section 1.2(a).

(b) Employees who return to work after being absent because of illness or injury and within 15 consecutive scheduled workdays again become unable to work because of a new illness or injury unrelated to the illness or injury that caused the previous absence shall be entitled to a further six months of benefits under this plan.

(c) Employees who return to work after being absent because of illness or injury, and after working 15 or more consecutive scheduled days of work, again become unable to work because of the same illness or injury will be entitled to a further six month period of benefits under this plan, except as provided in (d) below, where the Short Term Plan period shall continue to be as defined in Section 1.2(a).

(d) Where an employee is returning to work after a period of illness or injury and where the Rehabilitation Committee has approved such return on a trial basis for assessment and/or rehabilitation purposes, the Short Term Plan period shall continue to be as defined in Section 1.2(a). Such trial period must be approved during the period the employee is receiving short term benefits, however, the end of the trial period can go beyond the Short Term Plan benefit period.

(e) Employees who return to work after a period of illness or injury and who do not work the same number of hours that were scheduled prior to the illness or injury shall receive pro-rated benefits under this plan, however, not beyond six calendar months from the initial date of absence as defined in Section 1.2(a), if absence is due to the same illness or injury.

1.4 Doctor's Certificate of Inability to Work

The Employer may require an employee who is unable to work because of illness or injury to provide a statement from:

- (a) a medical practitioner qualified to practice in the province of BC; or
- (b) where necessary, from a medical practitioner licensed to practice in the province of Alberta or the Yukon; or
- (c) the consulting physician to whom the employee is referred by the medical practitioner in (a) or (b) above,

providing medical evidence of the employee's inability to work in any of the following circumstances:

- (1) where it appears that a pattern of consistent or frequent absence from work is developing;
- (2) where the employee has been absent for six consecutive scheduled days of work;
- (3) where at least 30 days have elapsed since the last statement was obtained and the employee has been in receipt of plan benefits throughout that period.

With the exception of the STO2 and doctor's certificates referenced above, where the Employer requires a medical assessment from the employee's physician specifying the employee's employment limitations and/or capabilities, the employee will be reimbursed, upon production of receipt, for 50% of the cost of the medical assessment.

Benefits will cease to be paid when an employee fails to provide satisfactory evidence of medical disability during the benefit period.

1.5 Integration With Other Disability Income

Short term benefits will be reduced by all other disability income benefits to which the absent employee is entitled except disability income which was being received prior to the illness or injury resulting in the employee being

absent from work and which is unrelated to the illness or injury causing the current absence and the one-quarter day accumulation that is being used to supplement the plan, pursuant to Section 1.2(b). Other disability income benefits will include:

- (a) any amount the absent employee receives from any group insurance, wage continuation or pension plan of the Employer;
- (b) any amount of disability income provided by any compulsory act or law, except employment insurance sickness benefits and WCB benefits payable in accordance with Section 1.1(d);
- (c) any periodic benefit payment from the Canada or Quebec Pension Plan or other social security plan of any country.

Notwithstanding the above, in the case of ICBC Weekly Indemnity payments or, in the case of personal insurance coverage integration will apply to the extent that the combination of Plan benefits and ICBC Weekly Indemnity payments, or personal insurance disability income benefits exceed either:

- (1) 100% of pay; or
- (2) the applicable benefit percentage of the individual's average total monthly income in the 12-month period immediately preceding commencement of the disability, whichever is the greater. Where this provision is to apply, the employee will be required to provide satisfactory evidence of their total monthly income.

Notwithstanding the above, where an employee makes a successful wage loss claim against a third party for an injury for which the employee received or would receive STIIP benefits, the Employer will be entitled to recover or decrease Plan benefits by an amount equal to the amount that Plan benefits in combination with the wage loss claim paid exceed 100% of pay.

This section does not apply to a war disability pension paid under an Act of the Governments of Canada or other Commonwealth countries.

1.6 Benefits Not Paid During Certain Periods

Benefits will not be paid when an employee is:

- (a) receiving designated paid holiday pay;
- (b) engaged in an occupation for wage or profit;
- (c) on strike or is locked out unless the strike or lockout occurred after the illness or injury resulting in the employee being absent from work;

- (d) serving a prison sentence;
- (e) on suspension without pay;
- (f) on paid absence in the period immediately preceding retirement;
- (g) on any leave of absence without pay.

Notwithstanding (g) above, where an illness or injury occurs during a period of approved:

- (1) educational leave;
- (2) general leave of absence not exceeding 30 days;
- (3) maternity leave, parental leave, or adoption leave

which prevents the employee from returning to work on the scheduled date of return, the Short Term Plan will be effective from the date of disability due to illness or injury and benefits will be paid for the balance of the six-month period remaining from the scheduled date of return to work.

(h) not actively engaged in a treatment program where the employee's physician determines it to be appropriate to be involved in such a program. An employee shall be afforded the opportunity to demonstrate there were reasonable grounds for not being engaged in a treatment program.

1.7 Employee to Inform Employer

The employee shall inform the Employer as soon as possible of their inability to report to work because of illness or injury. The employee shall inform the Employer of the date of return to duty, in advance of that date, in order that relief scheduled for that employee can be notified.

1.8 Entitlement

For the purpose of calculating six days per calendar year, one day shall be considered to be one day regardless of the regularly scheduled workday. Calculation for part-time employees and partial days will be on a pro-rated basis.

1.9 EIC Premium

The parties agree that the complete premium reduction from Human Resources Development Canada Insurance Commission accruing through the improved illness and injury plan will be returned to the Employer.

1.10 Benefits Upon Layoff or Separation

(a) Subject to (b) and (c) below, regular employees who have completed three months of service and who are receiving benefits pursuant to

Section 1.1(c), 1.1(d), or 1.2 shall continue to receive such benefits upon layoff or separation until the termination of the illness or until the maximum benefit entitlement has been granted, whichever comes first, if the notice of layoff or separation is given after the commencement of the illness for which the benefits are being paid.

(b) In the event that layoff or separation notice was given prior to the commencement of the illness, benefits will cease on the effective date of the layoff or separation only if the illness commenced within two months of the effective date of the layoff or separation.

(c) Benefits will continue to be paid in accordance with (a) above for which notice of layoff or separation was given prior to the commencement of the illness and if the illness commenced more than two months before the effective date of the layoff or separation.

The maximum six-month period identified in Appendix 4, Part 1 shall be a maximum seven-month period for auxiliary employees who qualify for benefits pursuant to Master Agreement 31.12.

Part II - Long Term Disability Plan

2.1 Eligibility

- (a) (1) Regular full-time employees shall be covered by the Long Term Disability Plan upon completion of six months active employment with the Employer. To be covered by the Plan, a regular part-time employee must be working in a position that requires at least half-time work on a regularly scheduled basis, and must have completed six months active service in such a position.

Employees must submit their LTD Plan application within four weeks following the end of the STIIP period. An employee who fails to submit their application for LTD benefits within four weeks of the end of the STIIP period will be presumed to have abandoned their claim for LTD benefits. An employee shall be afforded the opportunity to rebut such presumption to the Plan Administrator and demonstrate that there were reasonable grounds for not having applied for LTD benefits within the prescribed time period.

- (2) Where an employee is converted from auxiliary to regular status, plan coverage shall commence the earlier of (a)(1) above, or upon the completion of six months of full-time, unbroken employment from the date the employee qualified for Short Term Illness and Injury Plan benefits under Clause 31.12.

(b) An employee who is not actively at work because of illness or injury on the workday coincident with, or immediately preceding, the date they would otherwise have become eligible for coverage under the Plan will not be eligible for coverage until the date the employee returns to active employment.

(c) Coverage in the plan is a condition of employment.

2.2 Long Term Disability Benefit

In the event an employee, while covered under this plan, becomes totally disabled as a result of an accident or a sickness, then, after the employee has been totally disabled for six months, including periods approved in Sections 1.3(a) and (c), they shall be eligible to receive a monthly benefit as follows:

(a) While the employee has a sick bank balance to be used on a day-for-day basis, full monthly earnings will continue until the sick bank is exhausted, and Section 2.6 will not apply.

(b) When an employee has no sick bank, or after it is exhausted, the employee shall receive a monthly benefit equal to the sum of:

- (1) 70% of the first \$2,300.00 of monthly earnings; and
- (2) 50% of the monthly earnings above \$2,300.00.

For the purposes of the above, earnings shall mean basic monthly earnings as at the date of disability as determined by the Employer.

The basic monthly earnings as at the date of disability shall be the salary in effect for the last month of the Short Term Plan period, or equivalent six-month period, taking into consideration any retroactive adjustments. The date of disability for determining the commencement of the first 25 months of disability shall be the day following the last month of the Short Term Plan period, or an equivalent six-month period.

(c) The Long Term Disability benefit payment will be made as long as an employee remains totally disabled in accordance with Section 2.3, and will cease on the date the employee recovers, or at the end of the month in which the employee reaches age 65, or resigns or dies, whichever occurs first.

(d) An employee in receipt of long term disability benefits will be considered an employee for pension benefits and will continue to be covered by group life, extended health, dental and medical plans. Employees will not be covered by any other portion of a collective agreement but will retain the right of access to a rehabilitation committee established thereunder and will

retain seniority rights should they return to employment within nine months following cessation of benefits. A temporary assignment or auxiliary appointment will not disqualify an employee from the nine month access period.

(e) When an employee is in receipt of the benefit described in (b) above, contributions required for benefit plans in (d) above and contributions for pension benefits will be waived by the Employer.

(f) An employee engaged in rehabilitative employment with the Employer and who is receiving partial Long Term Disability benefit payments will have contributions required for benefit plans in (d) above and contributions for pension benefits waived by the Employer, except that pension benefit contributions shall be deducted from any salary received from the Employer to cover the period of rehabilitative employment.

2.3 Total Disability

(a) Total disability, as used in this plan, means the complete inability because of an accident or sickness of a covered employee to perform all the duties of their own occupation for the first 25 months of disability except where accommodation has been made which enables an employee to work:

- (1) in their own occupation, or
- (2) in a job other than their own occupation.

Where accommodation has been made which enables an employee to return to work they will not be considered totally disabled and the rate of pay shall be the rate for the job.

If the rate of pay for this job is less than the rate of pay of the employee at the date of disability, the employee's salary will be protected in accordance with Clause 27.7(a) at the employee's basic rate at the date of disability.

After the first 25 months of total disability, where accommodation has been made that enables an employee to return to a job other than their own occupation, the employee will not be considered totally disabled and their basic rate shall be the basic rate for the job or 75% of the basic rate of their own occupation, whichever is greater.

After the first 25 months of total disability, employees able by reason of education, training or experience to perform the duties of a gainful occupation for which the rate of pay is not less than 75% of the current rate of pay of their regular occupation at date of disability will not be considered totally disabled and will therefore not be eligible for benefits under this Long Term Disability Plan.

(b) Total disabilities resulting from mental or nervous disorders are covered by the Plan in the same manner as total disabilities resulting from accidents or other sicknesses, except that an employee who is totally disabled as a result of a mental or nervous disorder and who has received 25 months of Long Term Disability Plan benefit payments must be confined to a hospital or mental institution, or where they are at home, under the direct care and supervision of a medical doctor, in order to continue to be eligible for benefit payments.

During a period of total disability an employee must be under the regular and personal care of a legally qualified doctor of medicine.

(c) (1) If an employee becomes totally disabled and during this period of total disability engages in rehabilitative employment, where they are unable to perform the principle duties of their previous classification, the employee may earn in combination with benefits from this plan up to 100% of their earnings at the date of disability. In the event that income from rehabilitative employment and the benefit paid under this plan exceed 100% of the employee's earnings at date of disability, the benefit from this plan will be further reduced by the excess amount.

(2) If an employee is able to perform the principle duties of the position they are placed into on rehabilitative employment, the employee may earn, in combination with benefits from this plan, up to 100% of their earnings at the date of disability or the position's current rate of pay, whichever is greater.

"Rehabilitative employment" shall mean any occupation or employment for wage or profit or any course or training that entitles the disabled employee to an allowance, provided such rehabilitative employment has the approval of the employee's doctor and the Employer.

The rehabilitative employment of a disabled employee will continue until such time as the employee's earnings from rehabilitative employment reach 100% of the employee's earnings at the date of disability but in no event for more than 25 months from the date benefit payments commence.

If earnings are received by an employee during a period of total disability and if such earnings are derived from employment which has not been approved of as rehabilitative employment by their doctor and the Employer, then the regular monthly benefit from the Plan will be reduced by 100% of such earnings.

(3) In the event that an employee has been classified as totally disabled for all occupations and engages in approved rehabilitative employment, the provisions of (1) and (2) above apply except that the rehabilitative employment may continue for 25 months from the date rehabilitative employment commenced.

(4) In the case where rehabilitative employment has been approved while an employee is receiving a benefit under the provisions of Section 2.2(a), the provisions of Section 2.3(c)(1) shall not apply until the employee is receiving a benefit under Section 2.2(b).

2.4 Exclusions from Coverage

The Long Term Disability Plan does not cover total disabilities resulting from:

- (a) war, insurrection, rebellion, or service in the Armed Forces of any country after the commencement of this plan;
- (b) voluntary participation in a riot or civil commotion except while an employee is in the course of performing the duties of their regular occupation;
- (c) intentionally self-inflicted injuries or illness.

2.5 Pre-existing Conditions

An employee shall not be entitled to Long Term Disability benefits from this plan if their total disability resulted from an accident, sickness or mental or nervous disorder with respect to which medical treatment, services or supplies were received in the 90-day period prior to the date of hire unless they have completed 12 consecutive months of service after the date of hire during which time they have not been absent from work due to the aforementioned accident, sickness or mental or nervous disorder with respect to which medical treatment, services or supplies were received. This clause does not apply to present employees who have been continuously employed since April 1, 1987.

2.6 Integration With Other Disability Income

In the event a totally disabled employee is entitled to any other income as a result of the same accident, sickness, mental or nervous disorder that caused them to be eligible to receive benefits from this plan, the benefits from this plan will be reduced by 100% of such other disability income.

Other disability income shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:

- (a) any amount payable under the *Workers Compensation Act* or Law or any other legislation of similar purpose; and

- (b) any amount the disabled employee receives from any group insurance, wage continuation or pension plan of the Employer that provides disability or retirement income; and
- (c) any amount of disability income provided by any compulsory act or law; and
- (d) any periodic primary benefit payment from the Canada or Quebec Pension Plans or other similar social security plan of any country to which the disabled employee is entitled or to which they would be entitled if their application for such a benefit were approved; and
- (e) any amount of disability income provided by any group or association disability plan to which the disabled employee might belong or subscribe.

The amount by which the disability benefit from this plan is reduced by other disability income will normally be the amount to which the disabled employee is entitled upon becoming first eligible for such other disability income. Future increases in such other disability income resulting from increases in the Canadian Consumer Price Index or similar indexing arrangements will not further reduce the benefit from this plan.

Notwithstanding the above, in the case of ICBC Weekly Indemnity payments or, in the case of personal insurance coverage, integration will apply to the extent that the combination of Plan benefits and ICBC Weekly Indemnity payments or, personal insurance disability income benefits exceed either:

- (1) 100% of basic pay; or
- (2) the applicable benefit percentage of the individual average total monthly income in the 12-month period immediately preceding commencement of the disability, whichever is the greater. Where this provision is to apply the employee will be required to provide satisfactory evidence of their total monthly income.

Notwithstanding the above, where an employee makes a successful wage loss claim against a third party for an injury for which the employee received or would receive LTD benefits, the Employer will be entitled to recover or decrease Plan benefits by an amount equal to the amount that Plan benefits in combination with the wage loss claim paid exceed 100% of pay subject to the following:

- (1) The amount of plan benefit recovered or decreased will be reduced limited to the legal fees attributed to the Employer's share of total claim recovery.
- (2) The existence of an action commenced by or on behalf of an employee does not preclude the Employer from joining the employee's

action or commencing an action on its own behalf respecting the benefits paid.

(3) Where the Employer or the employee intends to commence or join such an action, they shall advise the other in writing of that intention.

This section does not apply to a war disability pension paid under an Act of the Governments of Canada or other Commonwealth countries.

2.7 Successive Disabilities

(a) If, following a period of total disability with respect to which benefits are paid from this plan, an employee returns to work on a full-time basis for a continuous period of six months or more, any subsequent total disability suffered by that employee, whether related to the preceding disability or not, shall be considered a new disability and the disabled employee shall be entitled to benefit payments in accordance with the provisions of this plan.

(b) In the event the period during which such an employee has returned to work is less than six months and the employee again suffers a total disability and that is related to the preceding disability, the subsequent disability shall be deemed a continuation of the preceding disability, and the disabled employee shall be entitled to benefit payments in accordance with the provisions of this plan as though they had not returned to work.

(c) Should such an employee suffer a subsequent disability that is unrelated to the previous disability and, provided the period during which the employee returned to work is longer than one month, the subsequent disability shall be considered a new disability and the employee shall be entitled to benefit payments in accordance with the provisions of this plan. If the period during which the employee returned to work is one month or less, the subsequent disability shall be deemed a continuation of the preceding disability and the disabled employee shall be entitled to benefit payments in accordance with the provisions of this plan.

(d) Limitation of benefits for successive disabilities in (b) and (c) above must be determined within one year from the date of absence due to successive disability.

2.8 Cessation of Benefits

An employee shall cease to be eligible for benefits of this plan at the earliest of the following dates:

- (a) at the end of the month in which the employee reaches their 65th birthday (60th birthday for correctional centre employees);
- (b) on the date of commencement of paid absence prior to retirement;
- (c) on the date of termination of employment with the Employer.

Benefits will not be paid when an employee is serving a prison sentence.

Cessation of active employment as a regular employee shall be considered termination of employment except when an employee is on authorized leave of absence with or without pay.

2.9 Leave of Absence

Employees on leave of absence without pay may opt to retain coverage under the plan and shall pay the full premium, except when on approved Maternity Leave. Coverage will be permitted for a period of 18 months of absence without pay except that if the leave is for educational purposes the maximum period will be extended to two years. If an employee on leave of absence without pay or with partial pay, who has elected coverage under this plan, becomes disabled, benefits under this plan will be based upon monthly earnings immediately prior to the current leave of absence.

2.10 Benefits Upon Plan Termination

In the event this Long Term Disability Plan is terminated, the benefit payments shall continue to be paid in accordance with the provisions of this plan to disabled employees who became disabled while covered by this plan prior to its termination.

2.11 Contributions

The cost of this plan will be borne by the Employer.

2.12 Waiver of Contributions

Employee contributions to this plan shall be waived with respect to disabled employees during the time such an employee is in receipt of disability benefit payments from this plan.

2.13 Claims

- (a) Long Term Disability claims will be adjudicated and paid by a claims-paying agent to be appointed by the Employer. In the event a covered employee disputes the decision of the claims-paying agent regarding a claim for benefits under this plan, the employee may arrange to have their claim reviewed by a claims review committee composed of three medical doctors; one designated by the claimant, one by the Employer, and a third agreed to

by the first two. Written notice of a disputed claim or an appeal under this plan shall be sent to the Plan Administrator.

(b) (1) Written notice of an appeal must be submitted to the Plan Administrator within 60 days from the date the claims-paying agent rejected the claim. Due to extenuating circumstances, the time frame may be extended by the Plan Administrator.

(2) Where the claims-paying agent denies benefits due to insufficient medical evidence being provided, an employee will have 60 days in which to provide satisfactory medical evidence to support their claim.

In such circumstances the 60-day appeal period in (1) above will not commence until the claims paying agent renders its decision based on the medical evidence provided.

Where the employee fails to provide further satisfactory medical evidence within the 60-day period, the claim will be deemed to have been denied and the appeal period in (1) above shall commence.

(c) The expenses incurred by a claims review committee will be paid by the Plan.

(d) Where an employee has disputed the decision of the claims-paying agent and is awaiting the outcome of a review or an appeal, the employee will be considered to be on leave of absence without pay during the portion of the waiting period when they are not receiving pay or benefit allowance. During the waiting period an employee will continue to be covered by group life, extended health, dental and medical plans.

(e) LTD benefits received will be reduced by the same amount of benefits received for the same period under the *Employment and Assistance Act* and/or the *Employment and Assistance for Persons with Disabilities Act* (referenced in this section as the "Acts"), except where the benefits received for that period under these Acts are repaid to government. Where the employee has been deemed eligible for benefits under these Acts, which benefits exceed the LTD benefits level, LTD benefits will not be subject to reduction for that additional amount.

2.14 Physical Examination

The Employer, at its own expense, shall have the right and be given the opportunity to have a medical doctor appointed by the Employer examine, as often as it may reasonably require, any employee whose injury, sickness, mental or nervous disorder is the basis of claim upon this plan.

2.15 Canadian Currency

All monies payable to or from this plan shall be payable in Canada in Canadian currency.

2.16 Administration

The Employer will be the administrator of the Plan. All questions arising as to the interpretation of this plan shall be subject to the grievance and arbitration procedures in Articles 8 and 9 of the Master Agreement.

2.17 Implementation by Regulation

The provisions of this plan shall become part of a memorandum of agreement between the parties and will be implemented by regulation.

2.18 Benefit Level

Persons receiving benefits shall receive the same increases to their benefit level as do the employees covered by the terms and conditions of this collective agreement receive in wage increases.

Part III - Rehabilitation

Rehabilitation Committee

(1) It is the intent of both parties to encourage and facilitate the early return to gainful employment of employees who have been ill or injured. To this end, a rehabilitation committee will be established as follows:

(a) The Committee shall consist of five members, two appointed by the Employer, two appointed by the Union and a mutually agreed upon chairperson. A secretary shall be appointed to assist in the administration of the Committee.

(b) The Committee shall review cases of regular employees who have completed their initial probationary period and are no longer capable of performing the duties of their own occupation due to illness or injury. Such employees shall make application for rehabilitation pursuant to Appendix 4, Part III—Rehabilitation.

(c) The Committee shall also review cases of all employees who have become incapacitated through industrial injury or illness. Following the review of such cases the Committee, taking into account the best interests of the employee and the Employer, shall make recommendations to the Head of the BC Public Service Agency.

(d) The Committee shall also review cases of regular employees who have completed their initial probationary period who request a transfer on compassionate grounds. Following the review of such cases, the Committee, taking into account the best interests of the employee and the Employer, shall make recommendations to the Head of the BC Public Service Agency.

(e) Where the Committee is unable to decide upon recommendations for a particular case, the matter shall be referred to the Bargaining Principals for final disposition.

(f) The Rehabilitation Committee shall meet not less than once a month during working hours, and leave without loss of pay shall be granted to committee members. Minutes of all meetings shall be taken by the secretary and copies shall be provided to the Employer and the Union.

(g) Members of the Committee are committed to maintain confidentiality of medical and other information received in their capacity as committee members.

(2) In the event that a regular employee becomes incapacitated through accident or sickness and they are unable to perform all the duties of their own occupation, the following shall apply:

(a) For the purpose of this section, incapacity shall mean where the employee is unable to perform all the duties of their own occupation as defined in Section 2.3(a) of the Long Term Disability Plan.

(b) Where the employee meets the definition in (a) above, the Employer shall provide the employee with an application for alternative suitable employment (P7). An employee who fails to:

- (1) sign the application form;
- (2) make themselves reasonably available and co-operate with a reasonable rehabilitation/return to work process consistent with Rehabilitation Committee Principles;
- (3) actively engage in a treatment program where the employee's physician determines it to be appropriate to be involved in such a program

shall have benefits suspended.

Prior to having benefits suspended, an employee shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate that there were reasonable grounds for failing to meet the above obligations.

(c) The application shall be completed and returned to the ministry who shall within 10 workdays forward the application to the secretary. The Committee members shall be provided with copies of the application.

(d) The Rehabilitation Committee will, based on the information, coordinate the necessary medical and/or vocational assessments and determine the following:

- (1) if the application is properly before the Committee;
- (2) based on the assessment, determine whether the employee is immediately capable of performing modified, alternative or rehabilitative employment;
- (3) if no to (2) above the Committee may, based on the assessments, implement the necessary training to place the employee in alternative or rehabilitative employment;
- (4) In considering modified, alternative or rehabilitative employment, the Committee may provide advice and make recommendations to the ministry to return the incapacitated employee to work considering the following accommodations:
 - (i) modification of the duties of the employee's job;
 - (ii) flexibility in scheduling hours of work within existing hours of operation;
 - (iii) provision of technical or mechanical aids.

(5) where the employee is considered capable of performing alternative employment or once the rehabilitative employment is considered to be successful, and the employee is therefore able to perform the duties of a gainful occupation, they shall be subject to Article 13—Layoff and Recall of the Master Agreement excluding displacement options pursuant to Clauses 13.3 and 13.4(c)(2).

(e) (1) An employee in receipt of STIIP benefits, whose prognosis for return to work exceeds eight weeks, may be referred to the Rehabilitation Committee if the Occupational Health and Rehabilitation determines it is medically appropriate to do so.

(2) In those cases where a return to their own occupation is unlikely, employees may be referred, by either party to the Rehabilitation Committee while on STIIP. In such cases, Part III (2)(c), and (d) will apply.

(f) Where an employee has a physical occupational illness or injury, the ministry will, where feasible, accommodate the employee's incapacity so as

to avoid a time loss illness or injury. Where a time loss illness or injury occurs, the compensation payable shall be in accordance with the applicable terms of Appendix 4.

(g) Where the ministry has concerns with a recommendation made in accordance with (d)(4) above, the concern will be reviewed with the Rehabilitation Committee.

APPENDIX 6

Locations Approved for Special Vacation Transportation (Clause 27.23)

Alice Arm	Mahatta River
Anahim Lake	Masset
Atnarko Camp	Meziadin Lake
Atlin	Muncho Lake
Bella Coola	Naden Harbour
Bob Quinn Lake	Nass Valley
Cassiar	Ocean Falls
Chamiss Bay	115 Mile Creek
Dease Lake	Port Clements
Dinan Bay	Queen Charlotte City
Driftwood	Racing River
Germansen Landing	Sewell Inlet
Good Hope Lake	Stewardson Inlet
Hyland River	Stone Mountain Park
Ingenika	Summit Lake (Alaska Hwy.)
Kemano	Tatla Lake
Kingcome Inlet	Tattoga Camp
Kledo Creek	Telegraph Creek
Leo Creek	Toba Inlet
Liard River (Hot Springs)	Waglis
Louise Island	Ware
Lovell Cove	Watson Lake
Lower Post	Welwood Camp

APPENDIX 8

Biweekly Pay Conversion Schedule Isolation Travel Allowance

Based on \$6.50 per point per month

Points	Biweekly Rate
11	32.89
12	35.88
13	38.87
14	41.86
15	44.85
16	47.84
17	50.83
18	53.82
19	56.80
20	59.79
21	62.78
22	65.77
23	68.76
24	71.75
25	74.74
26	77.73
27	80.72
28	83.71
29	86.70
30	89.69
31	92.68
32	95.67
33	98.66
34	101.65
35	104.64
36	107.63
37	110.62
38	113.61
39	116.60

INFORMATION APPENDIX I

Re: Advance Payment of Group Life Benefits

The guidelines regarding payment of group life benefits for terminally ill employees pursuant to Clause 25.2 are as follows:

1. Death must be "*expected*" within 24 months. The employee's attending physician will be required to provide sufficient medical information, including the employee's diagnosis and prognosis, to allow the group life insurance carrier to assess the life expectancy.
2. Requests for advance payments must be in writing.
3. Authorization from the Employer must be submitted with the employee's request.
4. The amount of the payment will be 50% of the life insurance coverage, subject to a maximum of \$50,000.
5. A signed release will be obtained from the insured employee prior to payment being made. A release is not required from designated revocable beneficiaries as they have no legal rights to life insurance proceeds until after the insured's death. Situations involving irrevocable beneficiaries or divorce judgments will require special releases.

INFORMATION APPENDIX II

Re: Flexible Work Arrangements Policy Directive 6.1

1. Purpose

The objective of this policy is to provide parameters and guidance regarding flexible working arrangements, specifically telework and job sharing. Additional flexible work arrangements such as flextime, modified workweek and deferred salary leave are available as detailed in relevant guidelines and collective agreements.

2. Goal

This policy supports the BC Public Service's goal of a flexible and motivating work environment.

3. Application and Scope

This policy applies to regular employees covered by the *Public Service Act*.

4. Principles

The government is committed to flexible work arrangements that are advantageous to both the Employer and employees. It supports collaborative

and participative processes that encourage flexibility, innovation, work/life balance and the enhancement of productivity and organizational success.

5. Mandatory Requirements

5.1 General

Flexible work arrangements are not appropriate for all regular employees. They are neither an obligation nor a right. Participation in flexible work arrangements is voluntary and is not a condition of employment.

5.2 Telework

Telework is a working arrangement where employees work away from their official workplace for a portion of their regular workweek. Either the employee or the Employer may initiate flexible work arrangements. Telework arrangements usually involve employees working at their homes, but the employee's point of assembly, headquarters or geographic location continues to be the official workplace, regardless of where they may work on a particular day.

Telework Arrangements

Prior to approving a telework agreement, managers are to:

- determine that the telework arrangement will meet the provisions of this policy and relevant collective agreements (if applicable);
- establish that teleworking is operationally feasible and it makes sense, from an operational perspective, to have the work done at the teleworkplace;
- ensure that services and/or productivity are maintained or improved;
- determine that no additional net costs will be generated and upfront costs can be recouped over a reasonable period;
- establish that the teleworkplace meets all requirements of WCB Industrial Health and Safety Regulations; and,
- include an inventory of all ministry assets provided by the Employer and ensure it is updated as required. Telework equipment, supplies and furniture remain the property of the Employer and must be returned if the telework arrangement or employment is terminated.

On entering into a telework agreement, employees will agree to:

- maintain the teleworkplace (such as homeowner or tenant insurance, heat and hydro);

- provide dedicated office space for use during teleworking days and maintain the office space in a clean, professional and safe condition;
- allow joint teleworkplace visits by ministry personnel and union representatives (including local occupational health and safety committee members), upon reasonable notice;
- secure and protect the property, documents and information belonging to the Employer. Employees will not be liable for loss or damage to such property or information except where the employee has failed to take reasonable precautions to secure it, or where the loss or damage is the result of a wilful act by the employee or a member of their family;
- follow safe work practises and ensure prompt notification to appropriate ministry personnel of any job related accidents that occur at the teleworkplace; and,
- ensure that any meetings with clients are not held in the employee's teleworkplace.

5.3 Job Sharing

Job Share is an arrangement between two employees (partners) who perform the duties of a position previously performed by one full-time employee. Job Share situations are not promotional opportunities; therefore half of a job share cannot be posted or advertised as a promotional opportunity.

Partners in a job share proposal must both be qualified for the position and at the same level, or a higher classification than the position to be shared. The partners are appointed to and paid at the classification level of the shared position.

Job Share arrangements are at the discretion of the excluded manager responsible for the position. Job Share arrangements can be considered where one of the partners proposing the job share already occupies the full-time position under consideration, or where two partners propose to share a vacant position that is at a classification level that is the same or lower than the partners' current positions.

Job Share arrangements may be approved on a trial basis for a three month period to enable all the parties to assess whether the job share arrangement is suitable.

Initiation of Job Share Arrangements

Job Sharing proposals must be submitted in writing to the excluded manager for approval and must include the following:

- identification of the partners and the position to be shared, including classification levels;
- a written statement signed by both partners requesting part-time employment to job share as outlined in the proposal;
- information on the qualifications and experience of the proposed partners;
- a description of how job duties and responsibilities will be shared and workload priorities determined on an on-going basis;
- a proposal on how extended absences may be covered;
- details on arrangements to communicate necessary information to each other, clients, colleagues and the supervisor; and
- preferred start date and work schedules (subject to relevant collective agreements, if applicable).

If approved, the job share proposal is confirmed in writing and becomes the job share agreement. The job sharing partners are then appointed as part-time employees and are subject to the applicable policies (eg., Recruitment, Selection and Appointment, Lateral Transfer and Demotion). Benefits are in accordance with those approved for part-time employees. Most benefits are pro-rated based on the number of hours the partner works; some benefits are paid in full to both partners.

The appointment letter should address the terms and conditions of employment and the agreed to terms of the job share arrangement. If the ministry intends to increase either partner's hours of work due to operational requirements or as the result of the extended absence of the other partner, it must be stated in the appointment letter.

Acceptance of the appointment must be in writing.

Changes to Job Share Arrangements

Changes to job share arrangements may be initiated by either the Employer or the employee. All changes must be in writing and approved by the responsible excluded manager.

If the appointment letter states that the employee's hours may be increased, this is not meant to be a permanent change in hours unless requested by the employee and approved by the excluded manager, nor is it meant to limit the excluded manager's responsibility to determine how operational requirements will be met on each occasion. Partners will give as much notice as possible of an extended absence or change to a job share arrangement so

the supervisor can give adequate notice before increasing a partner's hours of work.

Termination of Job Share Arrangements

The job share arrangement may be terminated, in writing, by either the Employer or the employee.

The Employer may terminate a job sharing arrangement for bona fide operational reasons.

If the Employer terminates the job sharing agreement:

- it is the Employer's responsibility to find part-time work for employees who do not wish regular full-time work. This may include a new job share arrangement if there is a suitable vacant position and the supervisor/manager of that position agrees.

If either partner terminates the job share arrangement:

- the remaining partner may request to fill the position full-time;
- the remaining partner may find another job share partner (through solicitation of interest or the Job Share Registry) and develop a new job share proposal for approval by the excluded manager;
- the excluded manager has the option of creating two part-time positions and posting one of them (half a job share cannot be posted as a promotional opportunity). In this case, the manager would not have the ability to increase the remaining part-time employee's hours to cover extended absences without the employee's agreement; and,
- the Employer will endeavour to find a suitable position for the remaining job sharing partner; however; the onus is on the remaining employee to find alternative employment.

6. Legislative Authorities

Public Service Act

7. Other References

- Flexible Work Options Toolkit
- BC Public Service Agency's public website

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 1

Re: Employment Security

1. During the term of this memorandum of understanding the Employer agrees not to exercise its right to cause a layoff which results in the cessation of employment for an employee in the Public Service Bargaining Unit who has regular status as of April 1, 2013. **Such employees are grandparented with the provisions of this memorandum.**
2. This memorandum does not apply to regular employees who are normally subject to layoff because of business cycle or seasonal work.
3. In order for the Employer to satisfy the provision of point 1 above, the Union recognizes that workforce adjustment activity will be necessary whether due to reorganization, program termination, relocation, closures, etc.
4. JWASC will coordinate such workforce adjustment activity in accordance with its mandate as outlined in Clause 13.2.
5. In order to facilitate the Employer's commitment and workforce adjustment measures necessary as a result of this commitment, it is agreed that, following the application of Phase 1 (Clause 13.1):
 - (a) A regular employee with less than three years' service seniority who refuses one reasonable offer of continued employment will be deemed to have resigned.
 - (b) A regular employee with three or more years' service seniority who refuses an offer of continued employment at the same classification level and same geographic location will be deemed to have resigned.
 - (c) A regular employee with three or more years' service seniority who refuses one offer of continued employment in a different classification (with the same maximum salary) in the same geographic location, will be deemed to have resigned with applicable severance pay.
 - (d) A regular employee with three or more years' service seniority who refuses two job offers in a different geographic location or with a comparable pay range will be deemed to have resigned with applicable severance pay.

Where a regular employee with three or more years' service seniority refuses one job offer in their same geographic location pursuant to (c)

above or refuses their final job offer pursuant to (d) above in their same geographic location, the number of weeks of severance pay shall be reduced by an amount equivalent to the number of weeks the employee has remained on pay after expiry of the six week notice period in 13.4(b).

6. The determination of employees to be subject to workforce adjustment will be consistent with the seniority provisions of Article 13.

7. Greater than three year regulars are entitled to displace less than three year regulars pursuant to Article 13. Employees who do not immediately exercise their option to displace will not be covered by the security provisions of this memorandum and Clause 13.4 shall apply. Less than three year regulars are entitled to the auxiliary recall option in lieu of a reasonable offer of continued employment.

8. Regular employees with more than three years' service seniority who are placed pursuant to this memorandum shall have their salary protected pursuant to Clause 27.7 of the Master Agreement.

9. It is understood that if an employee is impacted in subsequent layoffs/workforce adjustment within a three-year period that their original headquarters remains the same unless they have relocated. An employee intending to rely on this provision must advise the employer within 30 days of receiving a job offer.

10. The Chairperson of the Article 13 Joint Committee shall, at the request of either party, sit as an arbitrator over all disputes pertaining to the application or interpretation of this memorandum of understanding after the parties have reviewed and attempted to resolve the dispute.

11. The provisions of Article 13 shall be subject to the provisions of this memorandum of understanding.

12. This memorandum remains in force and effect for the term of the 17th Master Agreement.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 2
Re: The Authority of the Article 13 Joint Committee

The structure of the layoff and recall/employment security provisions of the Master Agreement are such that those regular employees with three or more years of service seniority have stronger security than regular employees with less than three years seniority. Likewise, all regular employees have stronger security than auxiliary employees.

Consistent with the above, the parties acknowledge that the Article 13 Joint Committee may need to exercise its discretion as provided for in Clause 13.5(c) in order to maintain the employment of regular employees over auxiliary employees, including regulars with less than three years seniority.

This letter will be effective from the date of ratification until the expiration of the 17th Master Agreement.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 3
Re: Board and Lodging and Relocation Expenses

Definitions

For the purpose of these regulations:

"*stationary employees*" are employees who occupy positions that require them to:

- (a) carry out their duties on a day-to-day basis at their headquarters; and/or
- (b) travel from their headquarters for short periods of time; and/or
- (c) travel from their headquarters more or less on a continuous basis, but whose assignments are of sufficiently short duration so that temporary headquarters cannot be practically assigned;

"*mobile employees*" are those that occupy positions requiring assignment to a "*temporary*" headquarters for a significant period of time for each specific project and who are required to carry out their duties on a day-to-day basis from their assigned temporary headquarters; these employees are usually required to change their temporary headquarters on a continual basis and would not be domiciled at a permanent headquarters;

"*field status employees*" are those who are normally required to work away from their point of assembly and who, on a day-to-day basis, do not work in an office, institution, plant, or other similar fixed location which is their normal point of assembly;

"*seasonal field employees*" are those employees who occupy positions which permit them to be normally domiciled at their permanent headquarters but who are assigned field duties on a seasonal basis, returning to their permanent headquarters when not working in the field;

"*permanent camp*" is a camp which will be established and occupied continuously for more than one year;

"*seasonal camp*" is a camp that will be established and occupied less than five months and is usually comprised of tents and, where feasible, trailers;

"*fly or sub-base camp*" is a camp that will be established and occupied on a very temporary basis, is mobile in nature, and is generally isolated with very restricted access;

"*local hire*" is a person who is hired or is domiciled within 80 kilometers of the job site by means of the shortest road route;

"*travel status*" with respect to an employee means absence of the employee from the employee's designated headquarters or geographic location on government business with the approval of the Employer, but travel status does not apply to employees temporarily assigned to a position outside of the designated headquarters or to field status employees;

"*headquarters or geographic location*" is that area within a radius of 32 kilometers where employees ordinarily perform their duties. When employees are relocated, the headquarters area may be redefined where exceptional circumstances such as unusual road conditions exist;

"*dependents*" for the purpose of definition, dependents are spouse, dependent children and anyone for whom the employee claims exemption on Federal Income Tax returns;

"*private dwelling house*" refers to the single family residence of the employee on a reasonable amount of property required to support such a house, owned by the employee and/or the spouse, and for which evidence of title can be provided. "*House*", "*residence*" and "*property*" refer solely to the property occupied as the principal residence of the employee at the time of relocation, including mobile homes.

"*reasonable amount of property*" where an employee elects to purchase a dwelling house on a piece of property that would not be considered a "*reasonable amount*" (ie., hobby farm, etc.), the following formula shall be used to determine the value of the private dwelling house for legal fee reimbursement purposes:

- (a) value of an average serviced lot in or close to the nearest town;
- (b) assessed value of actual house on site;
- (c) total added value in (a) and (b).

Part I - Board and Lodging Regulations

1.1 Board and Lodging Allowances

(a) *Local Hire:*

No board and lodging will be supplied or no living allowance will be paid to persons hired locally for a project. Should such persons be transferred to another project where the distance involved requires the persons to reside away from their original point of domicile, then board and lodging allowances will apply.

(b) *Employees at Their Headquarters:*

No board and lodging will be supplied, or living allowance or meals and/or accommodation paid to employees while at their permanent place of residence or to "*stationary*" or "*seasonal field*" employees while at their permanent headquarters, except as specifically authorized by the Master Agreement or any component agreement.

(c) *Travel Status:*

The following class of employees, under the stated conditions, shall be entitled to the current meal allowance and accommodation reimbursement, or the current private accommodation allowance in lieu of accommodation reimbursement:

- (1) "*stationary*" employees who are required to travel away from their permanent headquarters up to a maximum of 60 days at one location on a continuous basis;
- (2) "*mobile*" employees who are required to travel away from their temporary headquarters, or, who are moving from one assigned temporary headquarters to another, and for a period up to 30 days at the beginning of each assignment to enable them to arrange suitable longer term accommodation;
- (3) "*seasonal field*" employees who are required to travel away from their permanent headquarters up to a maximum of 60 days at one location on a continuous basis, or, who are required to travel away from their assigned temporary headquarters for short periods up to a maximum of 30 days at one location on a continuous basis, or, who are moving from one assigned temporary headquarters to another, for a period up to 30 days at the beginning of each assignment to enable them to arrange suitable longer term accommodation, or until the

Employer makes other arrangements such as providing board and lodging using community services or camp facilities;

(4) Notwithstanding any provisions contained in (c)(1), (2), or (3) above, travel status will not apply where the Employer decides to provide for or supplies free board and lodging.

(d) *Board and Lodging:*

The following class of employees, when not on travel status, and under the conditions stated, shall be entitled to board and lodging supplied by the Employer in either employer-operated camps or by means of local community services:

- (1) "stationary" employees assigned to a temporary headquarters;
- (2) "mobile" employees assigned to a temporary headquarters;
- (3) "seasonal field" employees assigned to a temporary headquarters.

(e) *Per Diem Living Allowance:*

The per diem living allowance is intended to cover only those living costs which are considered over and above normal for those employees whose positions require mobility or require that the employee live in the field thereby making it impractical to establish a relatively permanent residence or reside at their permanent residence.

(1) Where employees would otherwise be entitled to travel status under Subsection (c) or board and lodging supplied under (d) above, employees may elect a per diem living allowance in lieu of travel status or board and lodging supplied, in which case employees shall be responsible to find and pay for their own accommodation and make and pay for their own board arrangements; however, where the Employer establishes a camp, employees will be obligated to receive board and lodging using camp facilities at the Employer's option.

(2) The election of the per diem allowance by employees shall not result in greater transportation costs to the Employer than would have resulted if board and lodging was supplied by the Employer.

(3) Where employees are entitled, the per diem living allowance will be \$36.50; **effective April 1, 2016 - \$38.50; and effective April 1, 2018 - \$40.50** per day for each calendar day in the month. This will be paid via the payroll (subject to income tax) one month in arrears to enable the pay offices to calculate the correct entitlement. This allowance will be

paid for the periods employed on the job and will include days of rest, statutory and declared holidays, short term illness and injury absence, approved WCB leave with pay, other approved leave of absence with or without pay for periods up to five days. Without limiting or extending the provisions of this section, the per diem allowances will not be payable during the following periods:

(i) non-approved unpaid absences from the job including abutting weekends;

(ii) unpaid WCB leave and unpaid absence due to illness or injury in excess of five days, except that where such conditions occur and the employee remains at the job area, then board and lodgings will be supplied by the Employer, but not beyond the period of hire or 20 days, whichever is the lesser;

(iii) while on educational leave with or without pay;

(iv) termination pay for vacation and pre-retirement leave upon retirement;

(v) while employees are away from the job under Clause 13.3(b) and Clauses 13.5(a) to (f) of the Environmental, Technical and Operational Component Agreement, Clause 14.1 of the Administrative Services Component Agreement, and any similar clause under any of the other component agreements;

(vi) while employees are moving from one job site to another or from one headquarters to another and on travel status.

(4) Where employees have elected free board and lodging it is understood and agreed that 50% of the per diem living allowance will be payable where the Employer is unable to supply board but lodging is supplied.

(5) Where employees have elected the per diem allowance, it is understood and agreed that, in the following situations, 50% of the per diem allowance will be payable where the employee and the Employer mutually agree that it is necessary to retain employees' accommodation at designated headquarters, and in such cases the Employer's agreement shall not be unreasonably withheld:

(i) where employees are temporarily assigned away from designated headquarters and are on travel status or supplied with free board and lodging;

- (ii) where employees are on annual holidays, banked holidays, or compensatory time off with pay; for the purposes of calculating the allowance, holiday, or compensatory time off will be considered to commence on the first working day off the job, and will end the day before the employee's return to work;
- (iii) where employees are on leave with pay for union business;
- (iv) where employees are in receipt of STIIP in excess of five consecutive days, on approved WCB leave with pay in excess of five consecutive days or on other approved leaves of absence with or without pay for periods in excess of five consecutive days.

Where the employee and Employer do not find it necessary to retain accommodation at the employee's headquarters under the circumstances outlined in this section, then no per diem allowance is payable.

(6) It is understood that the Employer will advise employees in advance as to what type of board and lodging facilities are or will be made available, and employees will advise in writing if requested, prior to final arrangements being made, whether or not they wish to accept board and lodging supplied or elect the per diem living allowance. The decision reached will remain in effect for the duration of the project, except that changes may be made by mutual agreement.

(7) Where employees have elected the per diem living allowance, it is understood and agreed that the Employer will be required to provide sufficient notice in writing of the termination date of the project to enable employees to avoid possible duplication of accommodation payments. In the event the project terminates earlier than the notice date given, employees shall be entitled, upon production of receipts, to any duplication accommodation costs incurred directly resulting from the insufficient notice. Where the project terminates later than the notice date given, employees shall be entitled, upon production of receipt, to any abnormal increase of costs in accommodation, or any duplication of accommodation costs, directly resulting from extending the termination date of the project. This would not include normal increases in rent that may be experienced during the extended period.

1.2 Moving of Trailers and Household Effects

It is understood and agreed that it is necessary for some "*mobile*", "*seasonal field*", and "*stationary*" employees to move from one assignment to another to carry out their normal duties. In these cases, the regular relocation expenses

will not apply, instead, the Employer shall be responsible for arranging and paying for the moving of an employee's single wide mobile trailer or home up to the maximum width allowed on the highway with a permit, and one vehicle, and/or household effects.

1.3 Type of Accommodation

It is agreed and understood that where the Employer supplies lodging using community services whenever possible, the employee will be entitled to single accommodation, and the sharing of a room with other employees will not be required except under unusual circumstances, such as where sufficient accommodation is not available. Where employees are sharing accommodation with persons other than employees entitled to lodging, or where an employee chooses to use accommodation in excess of single accommodation, the employee will be responsible for all lodging costs in excess of the single accommodation rate.

1.4 Permanent Camp

Where a "stationary" employee's permanent headquarters is at a permanent camp, the employee will be required to pay for board and lodging supplied. The rate will be \$230 per month or proportion thereof for a partial month. Where lodging only is supplied, the rate will be \$70 per month or \$2.35 per day. Where board only is supplied, the rate will be \$156 per month, or \$5.20 per day, or \$1.75 per meal. This regulation, however, will not alter any existing arrangements whereby the employee bids on a posted competition with the proviso that free board and lodging would be supplied at the permanent headquarters.

Part II - Relocation Expenses

2.1 Policy

(a) Relocation expenses will apply:

- (1) to regular employees and to auxiliary employees who qualify pursuant to Clause 31.2 who have to move from one headquarters or geographic location to another after completing their probation period and after winning an in-service competition where the position is permanently located at another headquarters or geographic location;
- (2) to employees who have to move from one headquarters or geographic location to another at the Employer's request to fill a position which is permanently located at another headquarters or geographic location.

(b) Relocation expenses will not apply, but instead the applicable travelling, living and moving expenses provided under the Treasury Board Order on Board and Lodging will apply to the following groups of employees who will not be considered to be on relocation:

(1) to field status, mobile and other employees whose normal duties require moves from one temporary headquarters to another or from one assignment to another;

(2) to field status, mobile and other employees who are successful applicants for posted positions, where such positions are not permanently located at one headquarters or geographic location, such as is the usual case with field crew positions;

(3) to apprentice employees when there is a pre-programmed change in their headquarters or geographic location.

(c) To employees entitled to relocation expenses, the Employer will pay travelling, living and moving expenses on relocation in accordance with the following provisions.

2.2 Travel Expenses on Relocation

(a) Initial Trip to Seek New Accommodation

The Employer shall grant, with no loss of basic pay, prior to relocation, at a time mutually agreeable to the Employer and the employee, up to five days plus reasonable travel time, to an employee being relocated and shall reimburse the employee for travel expenses for the employee and spouse in accordance with Treasury Board Order on Travel Expenses.

Any time beyond specified time may be charged against the employee's annual vacation credits, however, expenses will not be payable. This leave must be for the specific purpose of locating accommodation, with the intent, in as many instances as possible, that furniture and household effects may be delivered directly to the new residence.

(b) Travelling Expenses Moving to New Location

The Employer shall provide reimbursement of travel expenses incurred during relocation for employees and dependents, for the actual travel time, plus accommodation and meals up to seven days at the new location when employees are unable to move into the new accommodation. Such expense allowances will be in accordance with the current Treasury Board Order on Travel Expenses.

<i>Meals:</i>	Adults - full rate Children 12 and under - one-half rate Motel or Hotel - on production of receipts
<i>Private lodging:</i>	at old or new location - current rate

(c) Where dependents of an employee relocate at a time different than the employee, the Employer shall reimburse the employee for their dependents' travel expenses, meals and accommodation incurred while travelling to the new headquarters area. In such cases where the employee remains eligible for benefits pursuant to Section 2.3, the employee will be reimbursed for their dependents' meals at the new location for a period of up to seven days.

The above allowances will be in accordance with the current Treasury Board Order on Travel Expenses.

2.3 Living Expenses Upon Relocation at New Location

After the first seven days has expired at the new location and the employee can establish to the satisfaction of the Employer that there is no suitable housing available, then:

- (a) the Employer shall pay an employee not accompanied by dependents at the new location, a living allowance of \$25 per day up to a maximum of 30 days; or
- (b) the Employer shall pay an employee accompanied by dependents at the new location, a living allowance of \$30 per day up to maximum of 60 days;
- (c) where an employee is receiving the payment in (a) above and is later joined by their dependents at the new location and the employee is still eligible for payment under this Section, the payment shall be as in (b) above. However, the maximum period of payment under (a) and (b) shall not exceed 60 days.

2.4 Moving of Household Effects and Chattels

On relocation, the Employer shall arrange and pay for the following:

- (a) moving of household effects and chattels up to 8,165 kg. including any item(s) which the contracted mover will accept as part of a load which includes household appliances and furniture, hobbies, boats, outboard motors and pianos;
- (b) comprehensive insurance to adequately protect the employee's household effects and chattels during the move up to a maximum of \$60,000;

- (c) where necessary, insured storage up to two months, upon production of receipts;
- (d) the packing and unpacking of the employee's household effects and chattels;
- (e) when an employee is being relocated and opts to move their own household effects and chattels, the employee shall receive one of the following allowances:
 - (1) \$500 for a move not exceeding a distance of 240 kilometers;
 - (2) \$800 for a move which exceeds a distance of 240 kilometers;
 - (3) \$250 where the employee is entitled to receive the amount pursuant to Section 2.7(d).
- (f) where the employee exercises an option pursuant to (e) above then the provisions of (a) and (d) above shall not apply.

2.5 Moving of Mobile Homes

- (a) On relocation, an employee who owns a mobile home may opt to have their mobile home moved by the Employer in either of the following circumstances:
 - (1) where the employee's new headquarters area is on the list of isolated areas, providing no suitable accommodation is available; or
 - (2) where an employee is living in a mobile home which was moved to its present location by the Employer, and the employee's headquarters prior to the impending relocation is named on the list of isolated locations.
- (b) Where an employee's mobile home is moved by the Employer under this section then the Employer shall also arrange and pay for the following:
 - (1) moving of single wide mobile trailer or home up to the maximum width allowed on the highway with a permit including any skirting, cabanas or attachments. Where mobile homes in excess of the above are involved, the Employer will pay:
 - (i) the equivalent cost of moving a single wide mobile trailer or home up to the maximum width allowed on highways with a permit; or
 - (ii) the real estate and legal fees involved in selling the extra wide trailer up to a maximum of \$5,000;

- (2) comprehensive insurance to adequately protect the employee's household effects, chattels and trailer during the move up to a maximum of \$60,000;
- (3) the setting up and levelling of a mobile home or double-wide, at the new location to a maximum of \$600 upon production of receipts;
- (4) the packing and unpacking of the employee's household effects and chattels if required.

(c) Where an employee is living in a mobile home and is not included in (a) above, and chooses to move the mobile home to the new headquarters area, the employee shall be entitled to reimbursement for costs covered in (b) above up to a maximum of \$2,500 upon production of receipts.

(d) Where the employee opts under this section to have a mobile home moved, there shall be no entitlement to the provisions of Sections 2.4 and 2.10.

2.6 Moving of Personal Vehicles Upon Relocation

The Employer shall reimburse employees for the cost of transporting one personal vehicle and one trailer towed by the personal vehicle.

The vehicle and trailer, where applicable, may be driven in which case current vehicle allowance rates for the vehicle only will apply, or, vehicle and trailer, where applicable may be shipped by rail or boat, in which case the cost of the least expensive method will be paid.

In addition, the Employer will pay for any additional transportation charges such as ferry fares for the vehicle and trailer with or without load.

2.7 Incidental Expenses on Relocation

The Employer shall pay to the employee upon relocation only one of the following amounts, to cover incidental expenses on relocation, and once the employee has claimed one allowance no alternate further claim may be made:

- (a) when an employee purchases a private dwelling house in the new location - \$600;
- (b) when the employee is moving to rental accommodation in the new location - \$300;
- (c) when an employee is moving with a mobile home - \$200;
- (d) when the employee is moving to room and board - \$150.

The application for incidental expenses on relocation must be made by the employee on the appropriate form within 60 days of the employee's arrival at the new location, unless there is no available suitable housing, in which case application must be made within 60 days of suitable housing becoming available.

2.8 Notice to Employee Upon Relocation

It is understood and agreed that the Employer will provide employees with reasonable notice of the relocation effective date, and wherever possible, at least one month's notice shall be given. Where less than one month's notice is given, or the relocation date is altered either earlier or later than the relocation effective date given which directly results in duplication of rent costs to the employee, then the Employer agrees to reimburse the employee, upon production of receipts, for the duplicate rent payments at the new location.

2.9 Requested Relocation by Employee

Where an employee requests a relocation from one headquarters or geographic location to another, all travelling and living expenses incurred in such a move are the responsibility of the employee.

2.10 Real Estate and Legal Fees

On relocation or within one year of the effective date of relocation, an employee who purchases and/or sells their private dwelling house, will be entitled to claim for the following expenses upon production of receipts:

- (a) Reimbursement of fees to a maximum of \$8,500; **effective April 1, 2016 - \$8,700; and effective April 1, 2018 - \$8,900**, charged by a real estate agency for the selling of the employee's private dwelling home in which they resided immediately prior to relocation.
- (b) An employee who has sold their own home without the aid of a realtor shall be entitled to claim \$2,000.
- (c) Allowance for legal fees encumbered upon the employee because of the purchase of their private dwelling house in which they live after relocation will be paid in accordance with the following:
 - 1% of the first \$50,000 of the purchase price;
 - one-half of 1% of any amount of the purchase price above \$50,000;
 - the total cost to the Employer under part (c) shall not exceed \$1,000; **effective April 1, 2016 - \$1,025; and effective April 1, 2018 - \$1,050.**

(d) Where an employee purchases a reasonable amount of property, secures a joint mortgage (land and private dwelling) and begins construction within six months of relocation (ie., foundation poured), they shall be entitled to reimbursement of legal fees not to exceed the amount specified in (c) above. In these circumstances, the reimbursement shall be for one transaction only.

(e) The employee may only claim legal fee reimbursement in either (c) or (d) above, not both.

Part III

Where a regular employee is required to relocate:

(a) as a result of the Employer moving its operation from one geographic location to another (see Master Agreement Clause 12.8);

(b) as a result of accepting a placement pursuant to Article 13, provided the employee is in receipt of layoff notice;

(c) as a result of a placement pursuant to Article 36;

the employee will be entitled to the following reimbursements in addition to the provisions of MOU 3 Part II, upon production of receipts:

(a) real estate commission fees not to exceed \$15,000. Where a claim is made under this section, there shall be no entitlement to MOU 3, Part II, 2.10(a);

(b) except where the terms of the employee's mortgage allow the employee to transfer the mortgage to a new residence without penalty, the mortgage discharge fee not to exceed \$200 and mortgage pre-payment penalty, if any;

(c) survey certificate fee as required for the acquisition of a mortgage/purchase of a private dwelling at the new location;

(d) interim financing fees and/or interest charges incurred for the purchase of the private dwelling house in the new location for a maximum period of 60 days. The employee shall provide the necessary documentation to demonstrate that such interim financing arrangements were incurred and/or duplicate mortgage payments have been made.

Part III does not apply where the employee's private dwelling in which they resided immediately prior to relocation is not sold.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 4

Re: Alternative Service Delivery (ASD) and Privatization Initiatives

The Employer agrees that the number of impacted employees resulting from ASD initiatives outlined in Memorandum of Understanding 6 and Privatization initiatives pursuant to Clause 36.2 Privatization will not exceed **900** during the term of the **17th** Master Agreement.

The memorandum of understanding will be in force and effect for the term of the **17th** Master Agreement.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 5

Re: Privatization and Alternative Service Delivery (ASD)

This memorandum of understanding pertains to contracts for ASD initiatives pursuant to Memorandum of Understanding 6 and contracts which have been minuted as a privatization pursuant to Article 36 of the Master Agreement which expire and are re-tendered during the term of the **17th** Master Agreement. If re-tendered the Employer will stipulate that the successful bidder will offer employment to incumbent members of the previous employer's operation to fill available employment opportunities which are not assigned to the bidder's current employees. Such offers shall be made in order of seniority to staff currently performing the work of the available positions.

This memorandum of understanding will remain in effect for the term of the **17th** Master Agreement.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 6

Re: Alternative Service Delivery (ASD)

This will confirm our agreement regarding the Government of BC's Alternative Service Delivery (ASD) initiatives.

These initiatives concern programs and staff which are predominantly in the Greater Victoria area. For these initiatives it is agreed that:

1. The parties recognize that these employees should be encouraged to accept employment with the successful bidder and that those employees requiring placement within the Employer's operations should co-operate fully to have their placement concluded as expeditiously as possible.

2. Where incumbent staff are employed by the successful bidder, the bidder may apply to the Public Service Pension Plan (PSPP) for enrolment as an employer in the PSPP.
3. Employees who are not employed by the successful bidder will be covered by Master Agreement Article 36.
4. Should any employee not have their placement resolved within 60 days, either party may refer the employee's placement to the Joint Committee pursuant to Article 36. In the circumstance of an ASD initiative within the Capital Regional District (CRD), the Joint Committee may only require placement of an employee into a position within the employee's headquarters.
5. Where Section 35 of the *Labour Relations Code* applies, the successful proponent will recognize the existing union certification and meet with the Union prior to the transfer of the program for the purpose of consolidating the current Master and applicable component agreements into one amended agreement which is relevant to the sector. If an extension of the term of the agreement is required, the parties shall agree on appropriate amendments including compensation. It is agreed that a desired outcome is an agreement with at least two years duration from the date of disposition of the program to expiry of the agreement.
6. Where no employees accept employment with the successful bidder and the employees have exhausted their rights under the collective agreement, the Union will refrain from pursuing a declaration of successor status.
7. Employees in these program areas are eligible for the Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) and Voluntary Departure Program (VDP) as outlined in this memorandum of understanding for a two-month period prior to the anticipated disposition date of the program(s) of the ASD initiative.
8. An employee receiving severance payment shall repay the payment if employed or contracted by the successful bidder or re-employed or contracted by the province during the period equivalent to the severance pay.
9. Where the provisions of Master Agreement Article 36 modify or are in conflict with the terms of this memorandum of understanding, the terms of this memorandum of understanding will prevail.
10. Respecting ERIP and VDP for ASD initiatives as outlined below:

A. *Eligibility*

The parties agree that regular employees in the Public Service Bargaining Unit in program areas identified as an ASD initiative which is to proceed to a successful bidder will be eligible for an ERIP and a VDP as outlined below.

B. *Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP)*

(i) This ERIP is available to eligible employees who are at least 55 years of age on or before their ASD Initiative's effective date of disposition or have sufficient pre-retirement leave into the future to reach their 55th birthday.

(ii) For employees meeting the above criteria, ERIP shall provide for an unreduced pension if age plus years of contributory service add up to 80 (Rule of 80). For those employees eligible to retire whose combined age and service add up to less than 80, pension is reduced by 3% for every year their age is less than 60 or their age plus service is less than 80, whichever is the lesser.

(iii) In addition, employees approved for ERIP will also receive a lump sum payment equal to six months base salary which may be used as pre-retirement leave. Benefits under this provision shall not exceed the time that would be required to reach the employee's maximum retirement age.

C. *Voluntary Departure Program (VDP)*

(i) A VDP is available to eligible employees who are not eligible to retire under ERIP because they are not 55 years of age or do not have sufficient pre-retirement leave to reach their 55th birthday.

(ii) For employees meeting the above criteria the VDP shall provide for a lump sum payment of three weeks of base pay for every year (1827 hours at straight-time rate) of service seniority, or major part thereof, as a regular employee to a maximum of 12 months base pay.

D. *Timing*

These programs will be made available prior to the disposition date for the ASD initiative. The Employer may establish reasonable timeframes for employees to exercise their options to retire or sever under these voluntary programs. The employees last day at work under ERIP, last day on pay under VDP must be no later than the effective date of disposition. An option elected under this clause is irrevocable for 90 days or other period as agreed by the Privatization Impact Review Committee.

E. *Funding*

The cost of the ERIP and the VDP shall be borne by the applicable ministry and shall not be charged to the PSPP.

F. *General*

(i) An employee receiving a lump sum payment or severance payment shall repay the payment if employed or contracted by the successful bidder or re-employed or contracted by the province during the period equivalent to lump sum payment or severance pay.

(ii) Eligible employees who take advantage of ERIP or VDP shall waive their rights to any severance payment pursuant to Articles 12, 13 and 36 of the Master Agreement.

This memorandum remains in force and effect for the term of the 17th Master Agreement.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 7
Re: Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) and
Voluntary Departure Program (VDP) for Privatization

1. *Eligibility*

The parties agree that regular employees in the Public Service Bargaining Unit whose work has been privatized pursuant to Master Agreement Article 36 will be eligible for an Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) and a Voluntary Departure Program (VDP) as outlined below.

2. *Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP)*

(a) This ERIP is available to eligible employees who are at least 55 years of age (50 for staff working in Corrections Centre) on or before the effective date of privatization or have sufficient pre-retirement leave into the future to reach their 55th birthday (50th birthday for staff working in a Corrections Centre).

(b) For employees meeting the above criteria, ERIP shall provide for an unreduced pension if age plus years of contributory service add up to 80 (Rule of 80). For those employees eligible to retire whose combined age and service add up to less than 80, pension is reduced by 3% for every year their age is less than 60 (55 for staff working in a Corrections Centre) or their age plus service is less than 80, whichever is the lesser.

(c) In addition, eligible employees who qualify under (a) above and who are not offered a job with the private employer will also receive a lump sum payment equal to six months base salary which may be used as pre-retirement leave if they resign their employment and proceed to retirement. Benefits under this provision shall not exceed the time that would be required to reach the employee's maximum retirement age.

3. *Voluntary Departure Program (VDP)*

(a) A VDP is available to eligible employees who are not eligible to retire under ERIP because they are not 55 years of age (50 for staff working in a Corrections Centre) or do not have sufficient pre-retirement leave to reach their 55th birthday (50th birthday for staff working in a Corrections Centre).

(b) For employees meeting the above criteria the VDP shall provide for a lump sum payment of three weeks of base pay for every year (1827 hours at straight-time rate) of service seniority, or major part thereof, as a regular employee to a maximum of 12 months base pay.

4. *Timing*

These programs will be made available prior to the effective date of privatization. The Employer may establish reasonable timeframes for employees to exercise their options to retire or sever under these voluntary programs. The employee's last day at work under ERIP, last day on pay under VDP must be no later than the effective date of privatization. An option elected under this clause is irrevocable for 90 days or other period as agreed by the Privatization Impact Review Committee.

5. *Funding*

The cost of the ERIP and the VDP shall be borne by the applicable ministry and shall not be charged to the PSPP.

6. *General*

(a) An employee receiving a lump sum payment or severance payment shall repay the payment if employed or contracted by the private employer or re-employed or contracted by the province during the period equivalent to lump sum payment or severance pay.

(b) Eligible employees who take advantage of ERIP or VDP shall waive their rights to any severance payment pursuant to Articles 12, 13 and 36 of the Master Agreement.

7. *Term*

This memorandum remains in force and effect for the term of the 17th Master Agreement.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 9

Re: Clause 32.10, Article 36 and Memorandum of Understanding 6

The parties agree to apply the following provisions to employees who accept an offer of continued employment with another Employer as referenced in Clause 32.10, Article 36 or Memorandum of Understanding 6.

1. *In-Service Status*

A regular employee shall be recognized as having in-service status for the purpose of applying on postings for regular positions in government. This in-service status will be recognized for a period of two years after the effective date of the transfer to the successful proponent, private employer or organization. For the purpose of such application only, their employment with the Employer will be deemed to have continued uninterrupted.

2. *Reversal of Process*

If, within a five year period after date of disposition (Name of Initiative) Operation is returned to the province, employees engaged in the returning Operation, who were employed by the province at the time of disposition, will be returned to the province.

3. *Seniority Reinstatement*

If re-employment occurs pursuant to (1) or (2) above, employees shall retain seniority earned while as a member of the Public Service Bargaining Unit, and shall be credited with seniority earned with the successful proponent, private employer or organization for the purposes of layoff and recall and other seniority related provisions.

4. *Benefit Entitlement*

If re-employment occurs pursuant to (1) or (2) above, employment will be deemed continuous for purposes of benefit entitlements under Article 25.

5. *Duration*

This memorandum remains in force and effect for the term of the 17th Master Agreement.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 11
Re: Devolution/Transfer of Ministry of Children and
Family Development Programs

1. Given that the government intends to devolve/transfer responsibility from the Ministry of Children and Family Development to authorities that will be created under statute, and;
2. Given that the parties share an interest in facilitating employees being able to follow the work to the authorities, the following provisions have been agreed upon and the Employer and the Union will co-operate.
3. It is acknowledged that, subject to Section 35 of the *Labour Relations Code*, each authority will be a successor employer.

Consolidated agreement

4. Where Section 35 of the *Labour Relations Code* applies, each authority will recognize the existing union certification and meet with the Union prior to the transfer of the program for the purpose of consolidating the current Master and applicable component agreements into one amended agreement for each of the following: the provincial community living services authority; regional children and family services authorities; and, aboriginal children and family services authorities which is relevant and applicable to each employer. If an extension of the term of the agreement is required, the parties will agree on appropriate amendments including compensation. It is agreed that a desired outcome is an agreement with at least two years' duration from the date of disposition of the program to expiry of the agreement.

Security and Transfer Provisions

5. *In Service Status*
 - (a) A regular employee who transfers to an authority will be recognized as having in-service status for the purpose of applying on postings for regular positions in the province. This in-service status will be recognized for a period of two years after the effective date of the transfer of that employee. For the purpose of such application only, their employment with the Employer will be deemed to have continued uninterrupted. During the two years, transferred employees will receive credit for their years of continuous service with the province prior to transfer for purposes of public service job competitions.
 - (b) Where an employee has applied on a position as provided in (a) above, their years of continuous service in the Public Service to the date at transfer

from the Public Service shall be considered as provided by **Clause 12.3—** Selection Procedure of the Thirteenth Master Agreement.

(c) Notwithstanding (a) and (b) above, a transferred former employee who is an unsuccessful applicant to a posted position does not have the right to appeal the results of the competition.

6. In negotiating the consolidated agreements referred to in Section 4, the authorities will agree to incorporate access to employment with other authorities on an inter-authority basis, subject to the cultural and program requirements of aboriginal authorities. Access to employment will include inter-authority in-service recognition for posted positions, transfers and vacancies on labour adjustment.

7. In the application of Section 6, an employee who is hired into a vacant position with an authority and who was employed by another authority at the time of hire will be credited with the employee's continuous service with the predecessor community living, regional or aboriginal authority, including previous continuous service with government for the purpose of seniority-related provisions of the collective agreement applying to an authority, including layoff and recall.

Employment Security

8. Where an employee follows the work to an authority and is subsequently subject to lay-off, then the Employer shall ensure that the employee's employment is maintained till March 30, 2006 or one year from the date of transfer of the program responsibilities to an authority, whichever is later.

Application of Article 36

9. The placement provisions of Master Agreement Article 36, not the Memorandum of Understanding regarding Employment Security will apply to employees who are offered and decline employment with an authority. Employees hired after the date of ratification will be subject to the provisions of Article 13/31 as applicable.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 12 **Re: Joint Advisory Committee**

1. There shall be a joint advisory committee which shall consist of three representatives appointed by the Employer and three representatives appointed by the Union. The Employer and the Union may each appoint one

alternate committee member. The purpose of the Committee shall be to consider and make recommendations to the bargaining principals on all matters related to the effective administration of the Short Term Illness and Injury Plan and Long Term Disability Plan and the Rehabilitation Committee to consider and make recommendations to the Bargaining Principals on any questions which may arise related to interpretation or application of the wording of Appendix 4.

2. The Joint Advisory Committee will make recommendations concerning the Rehabilitation Committee in order to:

(a)

- improve access to the rehabilitation process for employees incapacitated for their own occupation through illness or injury;
- improve rehabilitation programs to return employees to their own or other occupations as soon as possible;
- identify and address systemic causes of illness and injury and consequent STIIP/LTD usage.

(b) Clearly establish responsibility for case management with the Committee providing advice and recommendations as required. Such recommendations may include:

- improved placement options for those employees who are capable of performing alternative employment, in addition to the recommendations identified in Appendix 4, Part III (2)(d)(4).

Disability Case Management representatives are to be designated as Employer representatives to the Committee.

(c) Ensure sharing of all information pertinent to a case with the parties involved (union, employer, Occupational Health and Rehabilitation, insurance carrier).

Develop confidentiality standards specific to the process and consistent with the current legislation to protect the privacy of information shared.

(d) Review current forms used for STIIP and LTD and Rehabilitation in order to make them simpler and more effective and/or eliminate duplication.

3. The parties share a desire to minimize health risks and improve absenteeism rates due to illness and injury and agree to jointly explore programs and processes to obtain that goal. Therefore the Joint Advisory Committee shall:

(a) review and make recommendations to the Bargaining Principals regarding ministries and/or branches and regions within ministries where implementation of a program modelled on the Employee Assistance and Health Promotion Program (piloted by Region 2 of the Ministry of Social Development and Economic Security) or other similar programs, may be reasonably expected to have a positive impact on employee health and absenteeism rates; and

(b) review and make recommendations to the Bargaining Principals regarding establishment or modification of musculoskeletal and other injury and illness prevention programs in areas where the incidence of such injury warrants further prevention activity.

(c) review and make recommendations to the Bargaining Principals on an earlier and consistently applied adjudication of benefits during the STIIP period by the LTD benefit carrier under a mutually agreed plan.

The Joint Advisory Committee shall consult with the Provincial Joint Occupational Health and Safety Committee, the Rehabilitation Committee and/or Ministry Joint Committees, as appropriate.

4. The parties agree to refer the STIIP issues below to the Joint Union/Employer STIIP Committee created as a pilot project for the duration of the 17th Master.

(a) ensure appropriate and consistent adjudication of STIIP claims;

(b) ensure that requests for additional information on STO2 forms are processed expeditiously and limited to instances where the information is objectively incomplete; and

(c) promote opportunities for voluntary rehabilitation initiatives that enable earlier return to work.

Where STIIP benefits have been denied and/or management is not accepting doctors' certificates which the Union believes are adequate and meet the criteria for information required consistent with the mutually agreed STO2, Part B Instruction Form, and where in the Union's view the Employer's response/position is unacceptable, the Joint Union/Employer STIIP Committee will expeditiously address the issue.

This is not intended to circumvent the grievance process outlined in the collective agreement.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 13

Re: Bullying in the Workplace

(a) Employees have the right to work in an environment free from bullying and the parties agree that there is a need to take responsible action to prevent bullying and whenever they become aware of such behaviour, put a stop to it. Bullying refers to vexatious behaviour taking the form of repeated hostile conduct, comments, actions, or gestures that affects an employee's dignity and that results in a harmful work environment; or a single incident of such behaviour that has a lasting harmful effect on an employee may also constitute bullying.

(b) (1) Where a complaint of bullying between peers is brought to the attention of the Employer, within 30 days of the most recent alleged occurrence, it will be investigated by the appropriate supervisor or manager and, if substantiated, appropriate action will be taken to remedy the complaint. Details of the complaint will be provided to the respondent. The investigation shall be completed within 30 days of receiving the complaint. Any proposed resolution shall be issued within 14 days of receiving the results of the investigation. For the purpose of this memorandum of understanding "*peers*" refers to employees who are not in a reporting relationship where one employee is supervised by the other.

(2) If the disposition of the complaint is disputed by the complainant or respondent, either one of them may pursue the matter further with the excluded manager with jurisdiction for the worksite within 21 days of having received notification or resolution referenced in (b)(1). The excluded manager will investigate this matter and, if substantiated, take appropriate action within 30 days to resolve the complaint.

(3) A steward may be utilized to assist members at any point in this procedure.

Referral to MOU 13 Panel

If the disposition of the complaint is still disputed by either employee, **the Union may refer the matter, in writing, to the Panel within 21 days.**

The Panel will review the matter and may make a decision. If the Panel determines that there is no basis for the complaint or there are insufficient particulars, the Panel will dismiss the case.

Where the Panel determines there is sufficient reason to conduct a mediation/arbitration hearing, the Panel shall hear and determine any

dispute between the parties over interpretation, application or any alleged violation of this clause.

Hearings shall be conducted on an expedited, non-precedential basis so as to give those involved a fair hearing. The Panel may admit any evidence deemed necessary or appropriate. The Panel will set its own process and may:

- (1) make findings of fact;
- (2) decide if, on the facts, if bullying has occurred;
- (3) attempt to mediate a resolve;
- (4) dismiss the complaint.

The decision of the Panel shall be final and binding and consistent with the terms of the collective agreement.

The Panel shall be seized with any grievance(s) filed which pertain to the bullying complaint.

Clauses 1.7, 1.8, 1.9 and 32.15 of the Master Agreement do not apply to this process.

This memorandum remains in force and effect for the term of the 17th Master Agreement.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 14

RE: Clause 31.12 – Eligibility Requirements for Benefits

The purpose of this memorandum is to establish STIIP entitlement requirements for eligible auxiliary employees who are on layoff and subject to recall. The entitlement requirements in this memorandum apply only to claims for STIIP benefits.

(1) Auxiliary employees on layoff and who are unavailable to work due to illness or injury and who call in to their work unit/recall section at the times designated by the ministry, will be eligible for STIIP benefits provided a less senior auxiliary employee is recalled to do the available work. STIIP benefit entitlement will be based on the hours worked by the junior employee replacing the senior employee making the STIIP claim.

(2) Notwithstanding 31.5(n)(5), auxiliary employees claiming entitlement to STIIP pursuant to this memorandum, may be required to provide the Employer proof of illness for each claim in accordance with Appendix 4, 1.4 criteria.

(3) STIIP benefits under this memorandum are only payable to one auxiliary employee per recalled position in accordance with (1) above.

(4) Auxiliary employees making a STIIP claim must call in to their work unit/recall section on a daily basis, unless the employee making a claim for STIIP provides acceptable medical documentation supporting an extended absence.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 15

Re: The Application of Master Agreement Clause 13.3(a)(4) and Master Agreement Article 19

Regular employees who have opted for auxiliary recall and who are unable to work on recall or during the recall period due to illness or injury will be covered by Appendix 4, Part I STIIP, provided:

1. They meet all the conditions of the Plan, and
2. No other employee aside from the regular incumbent is in receipt of STIIP in respect of that work.

Notwithstanding Appendix 4, the extent of the STIIP benefit only covers the period of lost work opportunity.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 16

Re: Auxiliary Employees - STIIP

Subject to the eligibility requirements of Clause 31.12, auxiliary employees will continue to be covered by the provisions of Appendix 4, Part I as outlined in the 13th Master Agreement signed May 23, 2001 (ie., seven months).

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 17
Re: Vacation Adjustments for Remote Locations

The parties agree that recruitment and retention is an issue in certain geographical locations. Employees who reside and work in the following locations will be provided an extra vacation day, effective the 2010 vacation year:

Alert Bay	Alexis Creek
Atlin	Bella Coola (including Hagensborg & Waglisla)
Burns Lake	Chetwynd
Dawson Creek	Dease Lake
Fort St. James	Fort St. John
Fort Nelson	Fraser Lake
Gold River	Haida Gwaii
Hazelton	Houston
Hudson's Hope	Kitimat
McBride	Mackenzie
New Denver	Port Alice
Port Hardy	Port McNeill
Prince Rupert	Smithers
Stewart	Terrace
Tumbler Ridge	Valemount

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 18
Re: A Joint Committee for Case Managing and
Adjudicating Exclusion Requests

The parties agree that this memorandum of understanding will supplement Master Agreement Clause 2.1 - Bargaining Unit Defined.

(a) *Committee Purpose*

A joint committee will be constituted to provide a venue to address positions which the Employer seeks to have excluded from the bargaining unit. Such positions may be encumbered or vacant.

(b) *Committee Composition*

(1) The Joint Committee will consist of five representatives, two appointed by the Union, two appointed by the Employer, and a chairperson.

(2) The Chairperson will be appointed jointly by the parties (to be negotiated).

(3) The Union and Employer will each appoint representatives who are knowledgeable with the process to the Joint Committee.

(4) The Chairperson of the Committee will, at the request of either party, sit as facilitator/arbitrator over all disputes pertaining to the appropriateness of any exclusion request before the Joint Committee.

(c) *Committee Procedure*

(1) The parties will jointly establish terms of reference for use by the Committee.

(2) All new exclusion requests will be submitted to the Committee. Each submission will include:

(a) the official job description with the management compensation framework finalized and a copy of the job description for the position which supervises the applied for position;

(b) incumbent name, if applicable;

(c) the organization chart for the relevant program;

(d) Any other information deemed necessary by the Committee such as precedential decisions and access to appropriate supervisory managers who may provide relevant information to the Committee; and

(3) **(a)** Where a position paid at a target rate of \$88,343.33 per year (formerly ML6) or higher, the Employer will provide the Union the incumbent's name, if applicable, the job description, a copy of the job description for the position which the excluded position will report to, and organization chart. Should the Union disagree that the position is properly excluded, it may bring it to the Committee for a decision by notifying the Employer within 30 days of receipt of such notification. **The notification shall include the Union's reasoning for how the position fails to meet the exclusion eligibility requirements in (4) below.**

(b) In order to respond to time-sensitive operational needs, the parties agree that, for the duration of the 17th Master Agreement, up to 75 positions that are paid less than the target rate in (3)(a) above shall be treated in the same manner as positions that meet the target rate.

- (4) In determining eligibility for exclusion the following factors must be considered:
- (a) Section 11(3) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*;
 - (b) Clause 2.1 of the collective agreement;
 - (c) BC Labour Relations Board and arbitration decisions;
 - (d) Similar positions in government; and
 - (e) Previous decisions of the Joint Exclusion Committee.
- (5) The Committee will establish a schedule of meeting dates, monthly or less frequently by mutual agreement, to review and make decisions.
- (6) Decisions of the Joint Committee will be without prejudice to positions either party may take on any position. Communications between the parties in the committee process leading to previous decisions are privileged and are inadmissible in subsequent committee processes.
- (7) Where the Employer determines that a particular matter is more properly processed in accordance with Clause 2.1, it will so notify the Union and this memorandum will not apply.
- (8) An included employee who substitutes in an excluded position for a period up to 20 working days shall remain in the bargaining unit for the duration of the temporary assignment. For periods of substitution exceeding 20 working days, an employee shall be temporarily appointed and will be excluded for the entire duration of the appointment period.
- (9) The Chair will issue a precedential decision with a complete but brief written explanation within seven days of the Committee meeting.
- (10) The parties will share equally in all costs associated with the Chairperson and other costs.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 19

Re: Seniority for Voluntary Transfer of Auxiliary Employees

An auxiliary employee who voluntarily transfers to a new auxiliary position in their same classification in a different location, will retain their accrued hours worked for the purpose of placement on the salary grid, benefit entitlement and vacation accrual. The Employer will no longer require auxiliary employees to sign a letter of resignation when moving from one geographic location to another.

Upon relocation, an auxiliary employee moving to a new auxiliary position in a different location will not have their seniority transferred for the purposes of recall in the new location, except as provided by Clause 31.3(b).

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 20

Re: Project Employees

The parties agree to establish a pilot project to provide an alternate means of undertaking time limited project work. It is anticipated that this pilot will also facilitate a reduction in the number of contractors engaged to do work which could be performed by employees. To meet these objectives, the following provisions will apply:

- (1) Project employees will be engaged for projects of 12 to 24 months' duration. Where a project employee is retained beyond the 24 month maximum, they will be deemed a regular employee from their initial date of hire.
- (2) Project employees' terms and conditions of employment shall be those applicable to regular employees under this agreement except as provided in this memorandum. In-service status shall not apply except as provided pursuant to #3 below.
- (3) At the completion of the project, such employees will receive severance pay in the amount of three weeks' pay per year of project service or portion thereof. Project employees will have no residual rights in respect of the application of any provision of the Master Agreement following severance, except that in service status will apply for the six months following. A project employee shall re-pay severance if re-employed or contracted during the period equivalent to the severance pay.
- (4) Projects for which these employees may be hired shall be as mutually agreed by the Principals, or their designates, within five workdays or request, where possible, but no later than 10 workdays.
- (5) The Employer will provide copies of appointment letters, including the names of project employees and duration of the project, to the Union.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 22

Re: Temporary Market Adjustments

The parties recognize that recruitment and retention challenges with specific bargaining unit positions may occur over the life of the collective agreement.

The intention of this memorandum is to provide an expeditious means of addressing salary issues which may be associated with such recruitment and retention challenges.

Temporary market adjustment(s) subject to this memorandum are guided by the following:

1. Positions identified to receive a TMA may include specialized and/or unique positions that are not part of a larger generic group; or the recruitment challenge can be directly linked to the geographic location of the work.
2. The TMA is not considered as base pay, but is pensionable and, effective April 1, 2013, is applied to overtime. **Effective April 1, 2015, the TMA will be included in all calculations involving base pay.**
3. An eligible employee in receipt of salary protection pursuant to Clause 27.7 will have the TMA reduced by the corresponding amount of salary protection.
4. Except in cases of temporary appointments and substitution pay, an eligible regular employee in receipt of a TMA will continue to receive the TMA should it be discontinued pursuant to #5 below so long as they remain in the position and the principle duties of the position remain unchanged.
5. Any temporary market adjustment is subject to mutual agreement between the Bargaining Principals for the term of the 17th Master Agreement except that the Employer may terminate the payment of any TMA with 60 days' notice to the Union. Except as provided in #4 above, payment of the TMA will cease on the expiry or termination date.

This memorandum supersedes and nullifies any former agreement(s) respecting the matter of temporary market or wage adjustments.

The parties agree to temporary market adjustments as per the attached Appendices A and B to expire in accordance with #5 above.

Note: For the purposes of this memorandum, references to ministries include all Agencies, Boards and Commissions that are subject to the 17th Master Agreement.

APPENDIX A TO MOU
RE: TEMPORARY MARKET ADJUSTMENTS

	Position / Classification	TMA %
1	Information Systems R24 Information Systems R27 Information Systems R30	6.6 6.6 9.9
2	Economist R27 Economist R30 Economist R33	3.3 6.6 6.6
3	Policy Analyst R27 Policy Analyst R30	3.3 6.6
4	Financial Officer R18 * Financial Officer R21 * Financial Officer R24 * Financial Officer R27 * Financial Officer R30 *	6.6 6.6 6.6 6.6 6.6
5	Tax Auditor R24 * Tax Auditor R27 * Tax Auditor R30 *	6.6 6.6 6.6
6	Education Officer R27	3.3
7	Planning Officer R27 Planning Officer R30	3.3 3.3
8	Project Officer – Environmental Assessment Office (AO R27)	6.6
9	Intellectual Property Managers, IPP, L&CS (AO R24)	9.9
10	Biologist R27 Biologist R30	3.3 3.3
11	Commercial Transport Inspector R21 (Scale Supervisor)	3.3

★The TMA applies solely to those positions where a recognized accounting designation (ie., CMA, CGA, CA) is a requirement of the position and the incumbent possesses such designation.

Note: The new Canadian designation of Chartered Professional Accountant (CPA) will also be included as a recognized accounting designation.

APPENDIX B TO MOU 22

	Classification Title	TMA
1	Correctional Services R16 ^(A) Correctional Services R18^(B) Correctional Services R16 Correctional Services R21 Correctional Services R24 Correctional Services R27	+3 grids +1 grid +3 grids +1 grid +1 grid +1 grid
2	Correctional Services G11 – Step 1 Correctional Services G12 – Step 1 Correctional Services G13 – Step 1	+1 grid +1 grid +1 grid
3	Instructor (Corrections) R18 Instructor (Corrections) R21	+3 grids +3 grids
4	Deputy Sheriff R15^(C) Deputy Sheriff (ICM/PIO) R18 Deputy Sheriff R21 Deputy Sheriff R24	+3 grids +1 grid +1 grid +1 grid
5	Instructor (Sheriff) R21	+3 grids
6	Senior Intelligence Officer R21	+3 grids
7	Conservation Officer – Instructor R21	+3 grids
8	Fire Weather Forecaster R24^(D)	+3 grids
9	Social Program Officer (CYMH)^(E)	+ 1 grid

- (A) **Effective April 1, 2015 – TMA eliminated for Correctional Services R16**
- (B) **Effective April 1, 2015 – 1 grid TMA for Correctional Services R18**
- (C) **Effective April 1, 2015 – TMA eliminated for Deputy Sheriff R15**
- (D) **Effective April 1, 2015 – 3 grid TMA for Fire Weather Forecaster R24**
- (E) **Effective November 1, 2016 – 1 grid TMA for Social Program Officer (CYMH) R25**

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 24

Re: The Recruitment and Retention of Court Clerks (R11) and Child and Youth Mental Health Social Workers (SPO 24)⁴

The parties agree that Child and Youth Mental Health Social Worker (R24) will receive an adjustment equating to Grid 25. **Effective October 1, 2017, Court Clerk (R11) will receive an adjustment equating to Grid 13.**

For all purposes of the collective agreement, the **Child and Youth Mental Health Social Worker (R24) will be considered to be Grid 25; and effective October 1, 2017 – Court Clerk (R11) will be Grid 13.**

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 27

Re: Union/Management Joint Training

In keeping with the intent of building constructive union-management relations the parties agree to jointly develop a one- day training program to be delivered to both steward and manager Step 2 designates.

The purpose of this training program is to develop an:

- appreciation of the other party's rights, roles and responsibilities in the workplace;
- understanding and application of the principles of problem solving;
- understanding and applying the basic principles of labour relations;
- understanding and applying basic elements of effective communication.

⁴ *This memorandum applies solely to those positions where a recognized Master's degree is a requirement of the position.*

The training shall be carried out jointly, at the local level, by teams of qualified union and employer representatives.

Instructors shall receive appropriate training as agreed to by the parties.

Once the number of instructors has been established by the parties, union instructors shall be selected by the Union.

Union and management instructors who are members of the bargaining unit attending or delivering the training, including necessary travel time, will be on leave of absence without loss of basic pay and shall be reimbursed for expenses by the Employer.

Stewards who attend training will be on leave of absence without loss of basic pay and shall be reimbursed for expenses by the Union.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 28

Re: Protocol for Joint Union Management Training Initiatives

The parties share a common interest in developing mechanisms to further facilitate the joint training initiatives specified in Articles 1 and 22. To progress in this area the parties will establish a joint union/management training steering committee.

The purpose of the Committee is to provide support for joint training initiatives and advice on program content, delivery mechanisms and implementation as appropriate. The Committee will be comprised of three members appointed by the Union and three members appointed by the Employer and will be co-chaired.

The role of the Committee in joint training initiatives is as follows:

- to support and assist in carrying out training needs identification as required;
- to provide input and advice on specific training proposals and initiatives;
- to review current and planned joint training initiatives and provide advice on implementation issues;
- to promote and support joint training initiatives;
- to review program evaluations and make recommendations on changes to the joint programs;
- to participate in training programs, as appropriate;

- with specific regard to Article 29, the Committee will develop a training program for members of ministry joint committees dealing with the role of such committees, conflict resolution, consensus building, joint problem solving, agenda development, minute recording and other issues mutually agreed to by the Committee.

The Committee will meet within 60 days of the signing of this agreement and thereafter as required.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 29
Re: Stewards at Step 2 of the Grievance Procedure

The parties agree to the following provisions concerning the number of stewards, their jurisdiction and mandate at Step 2 of the grievance procedure:

1. The Union is entitled to at least one steward per worksite to represent employees at Step 2 of the grievance procedure. The parties may agree to additional stewards in large worksites or worksites with shift operations.
2. In the absence of a steward, another steward at the worksite will represent the employee at Step 2.
3. Where there is no steward at the worksite, another steward within the same ministry administrative management area will represent the employee at Step 2.
4. Where the steward within the same ministry administrative management area is outside of the grievor's geographic headquarters, another steward within the geographic headquarters may be used. It is understood that the use of this provision will be limited as much as possible and that any problems related to the administration of this provision will be referred to the joint committee in (8) below for resolution.
5. The mandate of the steward at Step 2 is to:
 - (a) Present the grievance at Step 2.
 - (b) Conduct the Step 2 meeting with the Step 2 designate. Where it is not feasible for the steward and Step 2 designate to meet personally, the Step 2 meeting may be conducted by phone.
 - (c) Attempt to conclude the grievance at Step 2. It is understood that settlements reached in this process are without prejudice to the positions of either party respecting the issue in dispute.

6. When a steward is required to leave their worksite to present grievances at Step 2, permission to leave their work shall be obtained as required by Clause 2.6(c).
7. Nothing in this memorandum is meant to prevent or discourage the settlement of grievances at Step 1 of the grievance procedure.
8. There shall be a joint committee established to monitor the progress and administration of this memorandum with the goal of improving its operation, resolving problems or disputes, and gathering and sharing of relevant information. The Committee shall be comprised of two representatives of the Union and two representatives of the Employer.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 30*
Re: Priority Placement and Employment Equity

The parties support the recruitment and development of a well-qualified and efficient public service that is representative of the diversity of the people of British Columbia and the training and development of employees to foster career development and advancement.

The parties will cooperate in the identification and removal of barriers which restrict or inhibit people from being employed, advanced or trained in the Public Service.

Some examples of typical barriers are:

- discriminatory attitudes or behaviour such as bias, stereotyping and harassment by co-workers, supervisors and managers;
- failure to appreciate cultural differences because of a lack of familiarity with the cultural values of the designated groups or the group's lack of familiarity with the cultural values of the Public Service;
- lack of information about opportunities for employment, training, special projects or promotions, etc.;
- physical barriers such as workplaces, facilities, jobs and tools that may need to be adapted for use by individuals from the designated groups;
- systemic barriers such as employment policies, practices and systems which have an adverse impact on designated groups. An example of a systemic barrier is a qualification statement requiring years of experience rather than specifying the type and depth of experience that is needed.

In order to meet the above objectives and those in Section 2 of the *Public Service Act* and to redress existing employment imbalances and disadvantages ministries may use remedial measures such as:

- providing career counselling, mentorship programs, internship training opportunities or other developmental opportunities to employees;
- outreach recruitment (including outreach to other ministries) encouraging members of designated groups to apply for jobs in the Public Service, providing them with information on employment opportunities, how to apply for positions, how to prepare for interviews, etc.

Where the application of remedial measures outlined above do not meet the objectives of the Act, the Head of the BC Public Service Agency or their designate may, after consulting with the President of the B.C. Government and Service Employees' Union or their designate, in respect to a vacancy or class of vacancies in the Public Service Bargaining Unit, identify that applicants to a posting be:

- (a) limited to employees covered by Clauses 12.9, 13.3, 13.4, Article 36;
- (b) limited to employees to encourage career development and advancement;
- (c) limited to employees of a stated occupational group, position level or organizational unit;
- (d) limited to employees in a stated geographical area or locale.

Where the application of remedial measures outlined above do not meet the objectives of the Act, the Head of the BC Public Service Agency, or their designate, and the President of the B.C. Government and Service Employees' Union or their designate may mutually agree to limit or give preference in a manner intended to achieve employment equity objectives.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 31*

Re: Regular Part-time Employees

The parties acknowledge that as a general principle throughout government service regular part-time employees should have access to increased hours of work opportunities up to full-time hours prior to auxiliary employees.

In view of the above, the parties agree to renew pilot project(s) where regular part-time employees will be given the opportunity to accept work beyond their regular part-time schedule by mutual agreement.

The parties also agree to establish a joint committee to monitor the implementation and success of the pilot project(s), which shall utilize the following approach:

- (1) Regular part-time employees, with the agreement of the Employer, may specify that they wish to opt for temporary increased hours of work opportunities.
- (2) Such agreements identified in (1) above shall be in writing and be effective for a six-month period commencing April 1, 2001.
- (3) Where it is known for at least a week in advance that such temporary increased hours of work opportunity is available, the Employer, subject to operational requirements, will pre-schedule regular part-time employees on the basis of service seniority, prior to auxiliary employees, provided:
 - (a) Opportunities for additional work assignments must be for at least a full block within a cycle (eg., five shifts on a 5:2 pattern; four shifts on a 4:3 pattern);
 - (b) The maximum biweekly hours shall not exceed the regular full-time hours of a full-time employee in the same work unit;
 - (c) There shall be no increased cost to the Employer, including but not limited to premiums or penalties attributed to going on or coming off the temporary increased hours of work schedule;
 - (d) Work assigned/offered must be within the same classification in which the regular part-time employee usually works as a regular part-time employee;
 - (e) Part-time employees whose part-time status is derived from a job share agreement shall not be entitled to increase their hours under this arrangement, except by mutual agreement.

(f) Lost work opportunities resulting from part-time regular employees accepting an increased hours of work opportunity or reverting to their part-time position following completion of the additional work assignment shall not be the Employer's responsibility.

(g) Employees who have worked an increased hours of work schedule for any period in excess of two calendar weeks and who are subsequently unable to report for work due to illness or injury during the period of increased hours of work, and are entitled to benefits pursuant to Appendix 4, will have their STIIP benefit calculated on the basis of the full-time work. This calculation based upon increased hours of work will continue for the duration of the increased hours of work and thereafter revert to a benefit based upon the employee's part-time appointment.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 32

Re: Scheduling of Earned Time Off and Vacation on Lay-off

Auxiliary employees who have earned time off (ETO) will have their earned time off scheduled as time off commencing at the effective date of lay-off.

Auxiliary employees may, on request, also schedule earned vacation credit commencing at the effective date of lay-off. In such cases, the provisions of Clause 18.5 of the Master Agreement shall not apply.

The auxiliary employee will not be subject to recall during the period of the scheduled earned time off or vacation.

Employees on scheduled ETO or vacation past the effective date of lay-off will not be grounds for a claim from another employee that he or she has been laid off out of order of seniority or that the employee had not been recalled in order of seniority.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 33

Re: Gainsharing

The parties acknowledge that suggestions for gainsharing improvements may arise or be negotiated at any time during the life of this agreement to provide additional (one-time, or ongoing) payments. Where such initiatives are identified, the Master Bargaining Principals will meet to review the proposal and consider whether it should be included within the scope of this memorandum.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 34

Re: Joint Committee for Expedited Classification Appeals

The parties agree to a pilot project that would replace Clauses 28.2 and 28.4(a)(2)—Expedited Adjudication with this MOU regarding a joint committee for Expedited Classification Appeals.

(a) A joint committee shall be constituted to provide an alternate dispute resolution mechanism with respect to Article 28, the Public Service Job Evaluation Plan (PSJEP) and the proper classification of employees. This committee will also function as the Joint Technical Working Committee pursuant to Clause 28.2 for the duration of the pilot project.

(b) The Joint Committee meetings will review the classification documentation, discuss the merits of the classification appeal and attempt to resolve the matter through the application of the PSJEP.

(c) Committee Composition

(1) The Joint Committee shall consist of seven representatives, three appointed by the Union, three appointed by the Employer, and a chairperson.

(2) The Chairperson shall be appointed jointly by the parties.

(3) The Chairperson of the Committee shall, at the request of either party, sit as a mediator/arbitrator over all disputes pertaining to the application or interpretation of Article 28 and the PSJEP after the parties have reviewed and attempted to resolve the dispute.

(d) The parties agree to a one year classification appeal moratorium placed on any position(s) where the Chair and/or the Joint Committee have rendered a decision, unless there are significant changes to the job duties.

(e) The parties agree that representatives who form part of the Joint Committee will receive job evaluation training prior to participating on this committee.

(f) *Joint Committee Procedure*

(1) The Union will be provided an opportunity to attend the Clause 28.3(c) "*joint on site*" which results in the Employer issuing a detailed classification rationale through application of the PSJEP based on information obtained during the joint on site review. The job description of record and the organization chart will accompany the rationale.

(2) The Employer's Step C response will include the following:

- An evaluation for each of the 13 factors, including the rationalization explaining why a benchmark is comparable;
- In circumstances where a degree definition has multiple definitions, identification of the single definition that applies.
- In circumstances where factors contain multiple activities, identification of the activity or activities chosen.

(3) No later than four weeks prior to the Joint Committee meeting, the Union will provide to the Joint Committee a written evaluation rationale that will contain the following:

- Factor(s) in dispute, including the degree definition and where applicable, the activity;
- Reference to benchmarks rationalizing why a benchmark is comparable;
- In circumstances, where a degree definition has multiple definitions, the Union will identify the definition or definition(s) that they believe apply;
- In circumstances where factors contain multiple activities, the Union will identify the activity or activities chosen.

(4) The Committee will meet every month or as often as required to review outstanding classification appeals filed at Clause 28.3(e) for expedited adjudication.

(g) Joint Committee decisions shall be of no precedential value and shall not thereafter be referred to by the parties in respect of any other matter.

The Chair's written decisions shall be provided within four weeks of the hearing date.

This memorandum shall remain in force and effect for the term of the 17th Master Agreement.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 37
Re: Liquor Distribution Branch (LDB) Letter of Commitment

Retail Stores:

(a) The LDB will maintain a minimum of 185 retail stores during the term of the 17th Master Agreement.

(b) Where two retail stores are consolidated into a new Signature Store, the minimum number of retail stores pursuant to (a) above will be reduced by one.

Distribution:

(a) The LDB will continue to operate a province-wide distribution system for the term of the 17th Master Agreement.

Note: As of the date of this MOU, the LDB has 197 retail stores, 22 of which are Signature Stores.

This memorandum of understanding is enforceable through commercial arbitration under the provisions of the *Commercial Arbitration Act*.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 38

Re: Store Closures and Signature Store Openings and Impact on Employees

Joint Committee

The parties agree to use the Article 29 Joint Committee to provide a forum for the parties to proactively address human resource issues which arise as a result of store closures, amalgamations and the opening of Signature Stores.

Process

(1) Where a decision has been reached to close a retail store consistent with understandings between the parties, the LDB will notify the Union Committee representatives in writing.

(2) The Joint Committee will convene within 14 days of the notice of the store closure.

(3) The Committee, in the event of a planned Signature Store opening, will agree on an appropriate human resource approach to minimize impact on employees working in the affected stores. The Committee will implement labour realignment options such as:

- (a) Temporary assignments
- (b) Realignment of Recall Areas consistent with RS&W Clause 12.3(h)
- (c) Transfer of vacancies
- (d) Collective agreement modifications to facilitate appropriate labour realignment options.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 39
Re: Sunday Openings and Store Consolidation Protocol

The Employer and the Union are committed to working co-operatively to minimize adverse staffing impacts resulting **from** store closures and store consolidations into signature stores.

- (1) All signature stores will open for business on Sunday to enhance employment opportunities and maximize operational efficiency.
- (2) Except where not possible (ie) termination of a lease, the consolidation of stores into a signature store will not occur until the signature store opens for business. Where it is not possible, the LDB will advise the Joint Committee as soon as it is known. In this case, the Joint Committee will implement reasonable measures to mitigate any reduction in work available.
- (3) Where two stores are combined into a signature store, the affected recall areas will be realigned as per Clause 12.3(h) of the RS&W Component Agreement.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 40
Re: Economic Stability Dividend

Definitions

1. In this Memorandum of Understanding:

“Collective agreement year” means each 12-month period commencing on the first day of the renewed collective agreement. For example, the collective agreement year for a collective agreement that commences on April 1, 2014 is April 1, 2014 to March 31, 2015 and each period from April 1 to March 31 for the term of the collective agreement.

“Economic Forecast Council” means the Economic Forecast Council appointed under s.4 of the *Budget Transparency and Accountability Act*, [S.B.C. 2000] c.23;

“Forecast GDP” means the average forecast for British Columbia’s real GDP growth made by the Economic Forecast Council and as reported in the annual February budget of the government;

“Fiscal year” means the fiscal year of the government as defined in the *Financial Administration Act* [1996 S.B.C.] c.138 as “the period from April 1 in one year to March 31 in the next year”;

“Calendar year” Is a 12-month period starting January 1 and ending December 31 of the same year based upon the Gregorian calendar.

“GDP” or *“Gross Domestic Product”* for the purposes of this MOU means the expenditure side value of all goods and services produced in British Columbia for a given year as stated in the BC Economic Accounts;

“GWI” or *“General Wage Increase”* means a general wage increase resulting from the formula set out in this MOU and applied as the cents per hour equivalent to the percent of pay which would be paid from the ESD formula as a general wage increase to all wage rates in the collective agreement on the first pay day after the commencement of the 11th month in a collective agreement year;
Note: This language was corrected December 2015

“Real GDP” means the GDP for the previous fiscal year expressed in constant dollars and adjusted for inflation produced by Statistics Canada’s Provincial and Territorial Gross Domestic Product by Income and by Expenditure Accounts (also known as the provincial and territorial economic accounts) and published as *“Real Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices”* currently in November of each year.

The Economic Stability Dividend

2. The Economic Stability Dividend shares the benefits of economic growth between employees in the public sector and the Province contingent on growth in BC’s real GDP.
3. Employees will receive a general wage increase (GWI) equal to one-half of any percentage gain in real GDP above the forecast of the Economic Forecast Council for the relevant calendar year.
4. For greater clarity and as an example only, if real GDP were one percent above forecast real GDP then employees would be entitled to a GWI of one-half of one percent.

Annual Calculation and publication of the Economic Stability Dividend

5. The Economic Stability Dividend will be calculated on an annual basis by the Minister of Finance for each collective agreement year from 2015/16 to 2018/2019 and published through the PSEC Secretariat.
6. The timing in each calendar year will be as follows:
 - (i) February Budget – Forecast GDP for the upcoming calendar year;
 - (ii) November of the following calendar year – Real GDP published for the previous calendar year;

- (iii) November - Calculation by the Minister of Finance of 50% of the difference between the Forecast GDP and the Real GDP for the previous calendar year;
- (iv) Advice from the PSEC Secretariat to employers' associations, employers and unions of the percentage allowable GWI, if any, for each bargaining unit or group with authorization to employers to implement the Economic Stability Dividend.

7. For greater clarity and as an example only:

For collective agreement year 3 (2016/17):

- (i) February 2015 – Forecast GDP for calendar 2015;
- (ii) November 2016 – Real GDP published for calendar 2015;
- (iii) November 2016 - Calculation of the 50% of the difference between the 2015 Forecast GDP and the 2015 Real GDP by the Minister of Finance through the PSEC Secretariat;
- (iv) Direction from the PSEC Secretariat to employers' associations, employers and unions of the percentage allowable GWI, if any, for each bargaining unit or group with authorization to employers to implement the Economic Stability Dividend.

Availability of the Economic Stability Dividend

8. The Economic Stability Dividend will be provided for each of the following collective agreement years: 2015/16 (based on 2014 GDP); 2016/17 (based on 2015 GDP); 2017/18 (based on 2016 GDP); and, 2018/19 (based on 2017 GDP).

APPENDIX 7 – Seniority Blocks (deleted)

INDEX

Headings	Article	Page
A		
A29 - Meetings of Committee	29.2	104
A29 - Responsibilities of Committee	29.4	105
Abandonment of Position	10.10	28
Abnormal Working Conditions	27.13	96
Aboriginal Youth Internship Program	34.4	131
Accommodation, Board and Lodging	27.15	96
Active Trades	APP 3D	168, 169
Adjudication	28.4	104
Advance Payment of Group Life Benefits	Info App 1	196
Agreement to Continue in Force	37.5	141
Air Travel Insurance	25.5	88
Alternative Service Delivery (ASD)	MOU 4	217
Alternative Service Delivery (ASD) & Privatization Initiatives	MOU 5	217
Application of Agreement	31.6	114
Application of Clause 13.3(a)(4) & MA Art 19	MOU 15	229
Arbitration	ART 9	22
Arbitration - Amending Time Limits	9.8	24
Arbitration - Assignment of a single arbitrator	9.2	23
Arbitration - Board Procedure	9.4	23
Arbitration - Decision of Board	9.5	24
Arbitration - Disagreement on Decision	9.6	24
Arbitration - Expedited	9.9	24
Arbitration - Notification	9.1	22
Arbitration - Three-Person Board	9.3	23
Arbitration -Expenses	9.7	24
Art 13 Jt Committee Authority	MOU 2	203
Auxiliary Employees	31.1	106
Auxiliary Employees	ART 31	106
Auxiliary Employees - annual vacations	31.11	117
Auxiliary Employees - Eligibility Requirements for Benefits	31.12	118
Auxiliary Employees - Health & Welfare	31.7	114
Auxiliary Employees - Holidays - Designated Paid	31.10	117
Auxiliary Employees - In-service status for applying for Regular Positions	31.2	108
Auxiliary Employees - Layoff & Recall	31.5	109
Auxiliary Employees - Loss of Seniority	31.4	109
Auxiliary Employees – Medical/Dental/Group Life Insurance	31.9	116
Auxiliary Employees - Seniority	31.3	108
B		
Bargaining Agent Recognition	2.2	10
Bargaining Unit Defined	2.1	10
Benefit Waiting Period Allowance	21.4	72

Headings	Article	Page
Benefits Continuation	21.8	74
Benefits Upon Layoff	21.12	75
Board & Lodging & Relocation Expenses	MOU 3	204
Board & Lodging Regulations	MOU 3 - Part I	206
Bridging of Service	11.5	31
Bulletin Boards	2.7	12
Bullying in the Workplace	MOU 13	227
Burden of Proof	10.1	26
 C		
Cashier Policy	27.12	96
Chairperson of Committee	29.3	105
Change in Agreement	37.4	141
Changes to the JEP & Benchmarks/Reference Jobs	28.2	101
Child Care Expenses	27.24	100
Child Care Facility	32.1	119
Classification – Titles & Grid Ranges	APP 3C	158
Classification Appeal Procedure	28.3	102
Classification Plan	28.1	101
Classification/Reclassification	ART 28	101
Classifications - Effective Dates	28.5	104
Clause 32.10, Art 36 and MOU 6	MOU 9	222
Commencement of Bargaining	37.3	140
Communicable Diseases	22.12	81
Commuting	32.2	120
Comprehensive Insurance	32.4	120
Confidential Disclosures	35.2	132
Conflict With Regulations	1.3	5
Contracting Out	ART 24	86
Conversion of Hours	14.3	49
Co-operative Education Training Program	34.2	130
Copies of Agreements	32.8	123
Correspondence	2.3	11
 D		
Dangerous Goods, Special Wastes, Pesticides & Harmful Substances	22.10	81
Deemed Resignation	21.9	74
Definition of Shifts & Shift Premiums	15.1	51
Designation of Spouse	25.11	89
Devolution/Transfer – MCFD Programs	MOU 11	223
Disclosure of Information	32.13	124
Discrimination and Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedures	1.9	8
Dismissal	10.2	26
Dismissal, Suspension & Discipline	ART 10	26
Duration	37.1	140

Headings	Article	Page
E		
Economic Stability Dividend	MOU 40	247
Effective Date of Agreement	37.6	141
Elections	20.9	68
Electronic Monitoring	32.14	125
Eligibility Requirements for Benefits – Clause 31.12	MOU 14	228
Emergency Services	7.6	18
Employee & Family Assistance Program	25.9	89
Employee Appraisal Forms	10.6	27
Employee safety - travelling to/from work	22.17	84
Employer/Union Relations	ART 7	17
Employer/Union to acquaint new employees	ART 5	16
Employer's Rights	ART 6	17
Employment Equity	ART 33	127
Employment Insurance	25.6	88
Employment Security	MOU 1	202
Equal Pay	27.1	90
ERIP/VDP for Privatization	MOU 7	220
Establishment of Joint Committee	29.1	104
Exchange of Shifts	15.5	53
Exclusion Requests – Joint Committee	MOU 18	230
Exclusions	APP 2	143
Expedited Classification Appeal Procedure	MOU 34	244
Extended Health Care Plan	25.2	87
F		
Flextime	14.8	51
Future Legislation	1.2	5
G		
Gainsharing	MOU 33	243
General Conditions	ART 32	119
Grievances - Administrative Provisions	8.8	20
Grievances - Amending Time Limits	8.14	22
Grievances - Deviation from procedures	8.10	21
Grievances - Dismissal & Suspension	10.4	26
Grievances - Dismissal or Suspension Grievances	8.9	21
Grievances - Effective Date of Settlements	8.13	22
Grievances - Failure to Act	8.6	20
Grievances - Policy Grievance	8.11	21
Grievances - Procedure	8.1	18
Grievances - Step 1	8.2	19
Grievances - Step 2	8.4	19
Grievances - Stewards at Step 2 of the procedure	MOU 29	2398

Headings	Article	Page
Grievances - Technical Objections	8.12	22
Grievances - Time Limit to reply Step 2	8.5	20
Grievances - Time Limits to present initial	8.3	19
Grievances - Time Limits to submit to arbitration	8.7	20
 H		
Health & Welfare	ART 25	87
Health & Welfare - Basic Medical Insurance	25.1	87
Health & Welfare - Dental Plan	25.3	87
Health & Welfare - Group Life	25.4	87
Health & Welfare Plans	25.10	89
Holiday - coinciding with day of vacation	17.5	59
Holiday - falling on a day of rest	17.3	59
Holiday - falling on Saturday or Sunday	17.2	59
Holiday - falling on scheduled workday	17.4	59
Hourly, Daily and Partial Month Calculations	27.22	98
Hours of Work	14.1	47
Human Rights Code	1.7	6
 I		
Indemnity	32.5	120
Injury Pay Provision	22.7	80
Interview Expenses	12.6	34
Investigation of Accidents	22.5	78
Isolation Travel Allowance	27.10	95
Isolation Travel Allowance	APP 8	196
 J		
Joint Advisory Committee	MOU 12	224
Joint Committee	13.5	45
Joint Union Management Training Initiatives Protocol	MOU 28	238
 L		
Layoff & Recall	ART 13	36
Layoff & Recall – 3 or more years' service seniority	13.4	42
Layoff & Recall – 3 years' of less service seniority	13.3	40
Layoff & Recall - JWASC (Phase 2)	13.2	38
Layoff & Recall - Ministry Workforce Adjustment (Phase 1)	13.1	37
LDB – Ltr of Commitment	MOU 37	245
LDB – Store Closures	MOU 38	246
LDB – Sunday Openings	MOU 39	247
Leave - Bereavement	20.1	63
Leave - Canadian Armed Forces & Canadian Coast Guard Auxiliary	20.14	69
Leave - Compassionate Care	20.18	71
Leave - Court Appearances	20.5	65

Headings	Article	Page
Leave - Donor	20.15	70
Leave - Educational	20.8	66
Leave - Emergency Service	20.13	69
Leave - Extended Child Care	20.17	70
Leave - Family Illness	20.3	65
Leave - Full-time public duties	20.4	65
Leave - General	20.10	68
Leave - Maternity	21.1	71
Leave - Maternity/Parental/Pre Adoption	ART 21	71
Leave - Maximum Combined Entitlement	21.3	72
Leave – Maximum Entitlement	20.12	69
Leave - Medical and Dental Care	20.11	68
Leave - Other Religious Observances	20.16	70
Leave – Parental	21.2	71
Leave - Pre-Placement Adoption	21.7	73
Leave - Special	20.2	64
Leave - Taking Courses	20.7	66
Leave - Writing Examinations	20.6	66
Legislative Changes	25.8	89
Limited Employment	36.1	133
Limited Employment & Privatization	ART 36	133
Lodging Allowance	27.25	100
Loss of Seniority	11.3	30
 M		
Master/Component Agreement	1.5	4
Maternity Leave Allowance	21.5	72
Maternity, Parental, Pre-Adoption - Entitlements Upon Return to Work	21.10	74
Maternity/Parental/Pre-Adoption Leave Allowance Repayment	21.11	75
Meal Allowances	27.9	95
Meal Periods	14.6	50
Medical Examination	25.7	88
Ministries, Boards, Agencies	APP 1	143
Ministry Joint Committees	ART 29	104
Misuse of Managerial/Supervisory Authority	32.15	125
 N		
No Discrimination for Union Activity	2.5	12
No Other Agreement	2.4	12
Notice of Legislative Change	1.4	5
Notice of Secondment	30.2	106
Notice of Work Schedules	15.3	52
Notice to Bargain	37.2	140
Notification – Service Career Policy	12.4	33

Headings	Article	Page
O		
OHS - First Aid Requirements & Courses	22.6	79
OHS - Strain Injury Prevention	22.18	84
OHS Committee – Joint Provincial	22.2	76
OHS Committees – Joint	22.3	76
Overtime - Call-out Provisions	16.11	57
Overtime - Compensation	16.6	57
Overtime - Definitions	16.1	55
Overtime -Entitlement	16.3	54
Overtime - Meal Allowance	16.7	56
Overtime - No Layoff to Compensate	16.8	56
Overtime - Part-time Employees	16.10	57
Overtime – Recording of	16.4	55
Overtime - Right to refuse	16.9	56
Overtime – Sharing of	16.5	55
Overtime - Authorization & Application	16.2	54
P		
Paid Holiday Pay	17.7	60
Paid Holidays	17.1	58
Paid Holidays - Christmas or New Year's Day Off	17.6	60
Parental Leave Allowance	21.6	73
Pay on Temporary Assignment	27.6	94
Paydays	27.2	91
Payment of Wages/Allowances	ART 27	90
Payroll Deductions	32.6	122
Personal Property Damage	32.12	124
Personnel File	10.7	27
Picket Lines - Right to Refuse to Cross	2.9	13
Points of Assembly & Work Start Times	14.7	50
Policy Meetings	7.5	18
Political Activity	32.7	122
Pollution Control	22.14	83
Postings	12.1	31
Preamble	ART 1	4
Priority Placement & Employment Equity	MOU 30	240
Private Vehicle Damage	32.11	124
Privatization	36.2	135
Privatization & Alternative Service Delivery (ASD)	MOU 5	217
Project Employees	MOU 20	233
Public Service Employment Program	34.1	128
Purchase of Work Clothing	26.2	90
Purpose of Agreement	1.1	4

Headings	Article	Page
Q		
Qualified Registered Professional Fees	27.26	100
R		
Radio Contact or Employee Check	22.11	81
Rate of Pay - Reclassification/ Promotion	27.5	93
Rates of Pay	27.3	91
Rates of Pay - Apprentices	APP 3E	170
Recognition and Rights of Stewards	2.6	12
Recruitment/Retention –CYMH & Court Clerks	MOU 24	237
Re-employment	11.4	30
Referral of Disputes	36.3	139
Regular part-time employees	MOU 31	242
Rejection During Probation	10.9	28
Relocation at Time of Retirement	27.17	97
Relocation Expenses	27.16	96
Relocation Expenses	MOU 3 - Part II	210
Relocations	12.8	35
Replacement Provisions	26.3	90
Rest Interval After Overtime	16.12	58
Rest Periods	14.4	50
Retirement Allowance & Pre-Retirement Leave	27.18	97
Review of Staffing Decisions	12.5	33
Right to Grieve Other Disciplinary Action	10.5	26
Right to Have Steward Present	10.8	27
S		
Safeguarding Vulnerable People - Purpose	35.1	132
Salary protection & downward reclass of position	27.7	94
Salary Rate - demotion	27.21	98
Salary Rate - upon employment	27.19	98
Scheduling of Earned Time Off and Vacation on Lay-off	MOU 32	243
Secondment - Definition	30.1	106
Secondment - Employer's Rep to handle Grievances	30.4	106
Secondment - Provisions of BCGEU Agreements to Apply	30.3	106
Selection Panels	12.9	36
Selection Procedures	12.3	33
Seniority Defined	11.1	28
Seniority for Voluntary Transfer of Auxiliary Employees	MOU 19	232
Seniority List	11.2	30
Service Career Policy	ART 12	31
Sexual Harassment	1.8	7
Shift Premium Entitlement	15.2	52
Shift Work	ART 15	51

Headings	Article	Page
Short Changeover Premium	15.4	53
Shortfall of Annual Working Hours	15.6	53
Singular and Plural	1.6	6
Skin Protection from Ultra Violet Radiation	22.16	84
Special Employment Program Rates	APP 3F	171
Special Employment Programs	ART 34	128
Special Vacation Transportation Location	APP 6	195
Special Vacation Transportation Subsidy for Severely Isolated Locations	27.23	99
Stand-by Provisions	14.5	50
Statutory Compliance	22.1	75
STIIP	APP 4	178
STIIP & LTD	ART 19	63
Substitution Pay	27.4	92
Suspension	10.3	26
 T		
Technical Information	7.4	18
Technological Change	ART 23	85
Telephone Allowance	27.20	98
Temporary Market Adjustments	MOU 22	233
Term of Agreement	ART 37	140
Time Off for Union Business	2.10	13
Tools and Allowances	32.3	120
Training Program for OHS Committee Members	22.15	83
Transfer of Employees out of the Public Service Bargaining Unit	32.10	124
Transfers without Posting	12.7	35
Transportation for Employees	27.11	96
Transportation of Accident Victims	22.8	80
Travel Advance	32.9	123
Travel Expense Reimbursement	27.27	101
 U		
Union Bargaining Committees	7.2	17
Union Dues	ART 4	15
Union Insignia	2.8	13
Union Meetings	2.11	14
Union Observer	12.2	32
Union Recognition & Rights	ART 2	10
Union Representatives	7.3	17
Union Security	ART 3	15
Union/Employer Representation	7.1	17
Union/Mgmt Joint Training	MOU 27	237
Unsafe Work Conditions	22.4	78
Upgrading Qualifications	27.14	96

Headings	Article	Page
V		
Vacation - Annual	ART 18	60
Vacation - Annual entitlement	18.1	60
Vacation - Approved LOA w/pay	18.5	62
Vacation - Call Back From	18.7	62
Vacation - Carryover	18.6	62
Vacation - Credits Upon Death	18.9	63
Vacation - Earnings for Partial Years	18.2	61
Vacation - Leave on Retirement	18.8	63
Vacation - Pay	18.4	62
Vacation - Scheduling	18.3	61
Vacation Adjustment – Remote Locations	MOU 17	230
Vehicle Allowances	27.8	94
Video Display Terminals	22.9	81
W		
Wage Grids	APP 3	144
Wage Grids – Retail Stores & Warehouse	APP 3G	174
Weekly Indemnity	31.8	114
Work Clothing	ART 26	90
Work Schedules	14.2	82
Workplace Violence	22.13	59
Y		
Youth Employment Program	34.3	131

cope 378
17th Master Agr